

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES  
AT 30 JUNE 2023 TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT  
AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

**(Convenience translation of publicly announced consolidated  
financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's review report  
originally issued in Turkish, See Note. I.b of Section three)**

## AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**(Convenience translation of the independent auditor's review report originally issued**

**in Turkish, See Note I of Section Three)**

**To the General Assembly of Akbank T.A.Ş.;**

### ***Introduction***

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") at 30 June 2023 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the six-months-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

### ***Scope of Review***

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

### ***Conclusion***

Based on our review nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial information does not present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Akbank T.A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries at 30 June 2023 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the six-months-period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

### ***Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation***

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

### ***Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:***

BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation explained in detail in Section Three differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board including the application of IAS 29 - Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies as of 30 June 2023. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the consolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve  
Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Zeynep Uras, SMMM  
Partner

Istanbul, 26 July 2023

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION  
OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, RELATED DISCLOSURES  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH,  
SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF  
AKBANK T.A.Ş. AS OF 30 JUNE 2023**

Address : Sabancı Center 34330, 4. Levent / İstanbul  
Telephone : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax : (0 212) 319 52 52  
Website : [www.akbank.com](http://www.akbank.com)  
E-mail : <http://www.akbank.com/tr-tr/genel/Sayfalar/Iletisim-Formu.aspx>

The consolidated financial report for the six month period, prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the sections listed below.

- **Section One** - GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- **Section Two** - CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- **Section Three** - EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- **Section Four** - INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP
- **Section Five** - INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- **Section Six** - INTERIM REVIEW REPORT
- **Section Seven** - INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Investments in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries whose financial statements have been consolidated in this reporting package are as follows:

	Subsidiaries	Investments in Associates	Joint Ventures
1.	Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	-	-
2.	Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	-
3.	Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	-	-
4.	Akbank AG	-	-
5.	AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	-	-

A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank has been included in the consolidation due to the reason that this company is "Structured Entity"

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements for the six month period which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), have been prepared based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and the related appendices and interpretations on these, and have been independently reviewed.

26 July 2023

Suzan SABANCI DİNÇER	Eyüp ENGİN	Levent DEMİRAĞ	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	Türker TUNALI	Gökhan KAZCILAR
Chairman of the Board of Directors	Head of the Audit Committee	Member of the Audit Committee	CEO	Executive Vice President	Senior Vice President

Contact information of the personnel in charge of addressing questions regarding this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title : Gökhan KAZCILAR / Senior Vice President  
Phone No : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax No : (0 212) 325 12 31

	<b>Page</b>
<b>SECTION ONE</b>	
General Information about the Bank	
I. Parent Bank's foundation date, start-up status, history regarding the changes in this status	1
II. Explanation about the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the Parent Bank who are in charge of the management and/or auditing of the Bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any) and the Group that the Parent Bank belongs to	1
III. Explanation on the board of directors, members of the audit committee, president and executive vice presidents, if available, shares of the Parent Bank they possess and their areas of responsibility	1
IV. Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Parent Bank	2
V. Information on the Parent Bank's service types and fields of operation	2
VI. A short explanation on the differences between the Communique on Consolidated Financial Statement Reporting and the consolidation procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards and about institutions that are subject to full consolidation, proportional consolidation, by way of deduction from capital or those that are subject to none	2
VII. Existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of capital between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries and repayment of debts	2
<b>SECTION TWO</b>	
Consolidated Financial Statements of the Bank	
I. Consolidated Balance sheet	3
II. Consolidated Off Balance Sheet Commitments	5
III. Consolidated Income statement	6
IV. Consolidated Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
V. Consolidated Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	8
VI. Consolidated Statement of cash flows	10
<b>SECTION THREE</b>	
Explanations on Accounting Policies	
I. Explanations on basis of presentation	11
II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and explanations on foreign currency transactions	12
III. Explanations on equity investments	12
IV. Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments	13
V. Explanations on interest income and expense	14
VI. Explanations on fee and commission income and expenses	14
VII. Explanations on financial assets	14
VIII. Explanations on expected credit loss	18
IX. Explanations on offsetting financial instruments	19
X. Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	20
XI. Explanations on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations (Net)	20
XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	20
XIII. Explanations on property and equipment	20
XIV. Explanations on leasing transactions	21
XV. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	21
XVI. Explanations on contingent assets	21
XVII. Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	21
XVIII. Explanations on taxation	23
XIX. Explanations on borrowings	24
XX. Explanations on issuance of share certificates	24
XXI. Explanations on avalized drafts and acceptances	24
XXII. Explanations on government grants	24
XXIII. Explanations on segment reporting	25
XXIV. Profit reserves and profit distribution	25
XXV. Earnings per share	25
XXVI. Related parties	25
XXVII. Cash and cash equivalent assets	25
XXVIII. Reclassifications	26
XXIX. Disclosures of TFRS 16 Leases	26
<b>SECTION FOUR</b>	
Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Group	
I. Explanations on equity	28
II. Explanations on currency risk	35
III. Explanations on interest rate risk	37
IV. Explanations on position risk of equity securities	39
V. Explanations on liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	39
VI. Explanations on leverage ratio	45
VII. Explanations on risk management target and policies	46
VIII. Explanations on risk hedge transactions	53
IX. Explanations on business segments	56
<b>SECTION FIVE</b>	
Information and Disclosures Related to Consolidated Financial Statements	
I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	58
II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	73
III. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet accounts	80
IV. Explanations and notes related to consolidated income statement	81
V. Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of cash flows	85
VI. Explanations and notes related to risk group that the group belongs to	86
VII. Explanations and notes related to subsequent events	87
<b>SECTION SIX</b>	
Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	
I. Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	87
II. Explanations and notes prepared by independent auditors	87
<b>SECTION SEVEN</b>	
Explanations on Interim Activity Report	
I. Interim period activity report included chairman of the board of directors and CEO's assessments for the interim activities	88

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

#### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

##### I. PARENT BANK'S FOUNDATION DATE, START-UP STATUS, HISTORY REGARDING THE CHANGES IN THIS STATUS:

Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank", "the Parent Bank" or "Akbank") was established on 30 January 1948 as a private commercial bank, in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.3/6710 and is authorized to perform all economic, financial and commercial activities, which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic ("T.C."). The status of the Bank has not changed since its foundation.

##### II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THAT THE PARENT BANK BELONGS TO:

The Bank's shares have been quoted on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1990. In 1998, 4,03% of the outstanding share capital of the Bank was offered and sold in an international offering outside of Turkey in the form of Ordinary Shares and American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"). As of 30 June 2023, approximately 51% of the shares are publicly traded, including the ADRs (31 December 2022: 51%).

The major shareholder of the Parent Bank, directly or indirectly, is Sabancı Group.

##### III. EXPLANATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, IF AVAILABLE, SHARES OF THE PARENT BANK THEY POSSESS AND THEIR AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Responsibility</b>	<b>Education</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Suzan SABANCI DİNÇER	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Graduate
<b>Board of Directors:</b>	Eyüp ENGİN	Vice Chairman and Executive Board Member	Undergraduate
	A. Fuat AYLA	Executive Board Member	Undergraduate
	Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Emre DERMAN	Board Member	Graduate
	N. Orhun KÖSTEM	Board Member	Graduate
	K. Özgür DEMİRTAŞ	Board Member	PhD
	Mehmet Tuğrul BELLİ	Board Member	Graduate
	Levent DEMİR AĞ	Board Member	Undergraduate
	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	Board Member and CEO	Graduate
<b>CEO:</b>	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	CEO	Graduate
<b>Head of Internal Audit:</b>	Savaş KÜLCÜ	Head of Internal Audit	Graduate
<b>Executive Vice Presidents:</b>	Bülent OĞUZ	SME Banking	Graduate
	H. Burcu CİVELEK YÜCE	Consumer Banking and Digital Solutions	Graduate
	Ege GÜLTEKİN	Credit Monitoring and Follow-up	Graduate
	Levent ÇELEBİOĞLU	Corporate and Investment Banking	Undergraduate
	Gökhan GÖKÇAY	Technology	Graduate
	Çetin DÜZ	Commercial Banking	Graduate
	Türker TUNALI	Financial Management	Undergraduate
	Dalya KOHEN	Private Banking and Wealth Management	Undergraduate
	Yunus Emre ÖZBEN	Credit Allocation	Graduate
	Zeynep ÖZTÜRK ŞARSEL	Special Credits	Graduate
	Gamze Şebnem MURATOĞLU	Treasury	Graduate
	Pınar ANAPA	People and Culture	Graduate
<b>Internal Audit Committee:</b>	Eyüp ENGİN	Head of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate
	Levent DEMİR AĞ	Member of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate

The shares of individuals above are insignificant in the Parent Bank.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**IV. INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE SHAREHOLDERS HAVING CONTROL SHARES OF THE PARENT BANK:**

<b>Name/Commercial Title</b>	<b>Share Amounts (Nominal)</b>	<b>Share Percentages</b>	<b>Paid-in Capital (Nominal)</b>	<b>Unpaid Portion</b>
Hacı Ömer Sabancı Holding A.Ş.	2.119.027	40,75%	2.119.027	-

**V. INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S SERVICE TYPES AND FIELDS OF OPERATION:**

The Bank's core business activities consist of consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (treasury transactions) and international banking services. In addition to regular banking operations, the Bank also provides insurance intermediary services as an agency of Aksigorta A.Ş. and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. via its branch network. As of 30 June 2023, the Bank has 712 branches dispersed throughout the country and 1 branch operating abroad (31 December 2022: 710 branches and 1 branch operating abroad). As of 30 June 2023, the Bank has 12.804 employees (31 December 2022: 12.717).

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries, Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., AK Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Akbank AG, AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. and together with A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank, this company is a "Structured Entity", has been included in the scope of consolidation. The Parent Bank together with its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as the "Group".

As at 30 June 2023, the Group employed 13.370 people (31 December 2022: 13.247).

**VI. A SHORT EXPLANATION ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT REPORTING AND THE CONSOLIDATION PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND ABOUT INSTITUTIONS THAT ARE SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION, PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION, BY WAY OF DEDUCTION FROM CAPITAL OR THOSE THAT ARE SUBJECT TO NONE:**

The Bank sees no difference between the Communiqué on Consolidated Financial Reporting and the consolidation procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards. Information in regards to consolidated subsidiaries and consolidation methods are given in Section III. Note III.

**VII. EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF CAPITAL BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND REPAYMENT OF DEBTS:**

None.

**SECTION TWO**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AKBANK T.A.S.**  
**I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

[Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).]

ASSETS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2023)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>252.948.209</b>	<b>334.008.290</b>	<b>586.956.499</b>	<b>154.190.916</b>	<b>244.411.958</b>	<b>398.602.874</b>
<b>1.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>66.175.019</b>	<b>191.159.591</b>	<b>257.334.610</b>	<b>25.476.114</b>	<b>141.893.059</b>	<b>167.369.173</b>
1.1.1 Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(I-a)	24.959.289	147.806.305	172.765.594	23.686.721	103.846.070	127.532.791
1.1.2 Banks	(I-d)	1.197.325	43.354.863	44.552.188	332.181	38.048.441	38.380.622
1.1.3 Money Markets		40.027.909	-	40.027.909	1.462.376	-	1.462.376
1.1.4 Expected Loss Provision (-)		9.504	1.577	11.081	5.164	1.452	6.616
<b>1.2 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(I-b)</b>	<b>7.090.719</b>	<b>1.442.719</b>	<b>8.533.438</b>	<b>9.611.275</b>	<b>947.850</b>	<b>10.559.125</b>
1.2.1 Government Debt Securities		569.524	206.750	776.274	437.765	164.826	602.591
1.2.2 Equity Instruments		1.982.975	877.556	2.860.531	6.035.618	555.909	6.591.527
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets		4.538.220	358.413	4.896.633	3.137.892	227.115	3.365.007
<b>1.3 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(I-e)</b>	<b>109.119.480</b>	<b>121.952.446</b>	<b>231.071.926</b>	<b>87.872.708</b>	<b>83.955.065</b>	<b>171.827.773</b>
1.3.1 Government Debt Securities		88.132.119	90.299.112	178.431.231	82.359.177	60.593.581	142.952.758
1.3.2 Equity Instruments		246.502	109	246.611	97.121	109	97.230
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets		20.740.859	31.653.225	52.394.084	5.416.410	23.361.375	28.777.785
<b>1.4 Derivative Financial Assets</b>	<b>(I-c, I-I)</b>	<b>70.562.991</b>	<b>19.453.534</b>	<b>90.016.525</b>	<b>31.230.819</b>	<b>17.615.984</b>	<b>48.866.803</b>
1.4.1 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		45.063.288	17.002.236	62.065.524	12.416.155	15.553.504	27.969.659
1.4.2 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		25.499.703	2.451.298	27.951.001	18.814.664	2.062.480	20.877.144
<b>II. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)</b>		<b>584.955.994</b>	<b>298.954.607</b>	<b>883.910.601</b>	<b>483.990.069</b>	<b>219.957.230</b>	<b>703.947.299</b>
<b>2.1 Loans</b>	<b>(I-f)</b>	<b>504.593.207</b>	<b>277.881.914</b>	<b>782.475.121</b>	<b>411.479.548</b>	<b>204.629.567</b>	<b>616.109.115</b>
<b>2.2 Lease Receivables</b>	<b>(I-k)</b>	<b>5.515.772</b>	<b>11.283.344</b>	<b>16.799.116</b>	<b>3.829.091</b>	<b>8.096.500</b>	<b>11.925.591</b>
<b>2.3 Factoring Receivables</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2.4 Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>(I-g)</b>	<b>96.509.992</b>	<b>15.773.118</b>	<b>112.283.110</b>	<b>86.174.530</b>	<b>11.980.146</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>
2.4.1 Government Debt Securities		96.509.992	14.312.786	110.822.778	86.174.530	10.660.402	96.834.932
2.4.2 Other Financial Assets		-	1.460.332	1.460.332	-	1.319.744	1.319.744
<b>2.5 Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>21.662.977</b>	<b>5.983.769</b>	<b>27.646.746</b>	<b>17.493.100</b>	<b>4.748.983</b>	<b>22.242.083</b>
<b>III. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-o)</b>	<b>490.050</b>	-	<b>490.050</b>	<b>591.213</b>	-	<b>591.213</b>
3.1 Held for Sale Purpose		490.050	-	490.050	591.213	-	591.213
3.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IV. EQUITY INVESTMENTS</b>		<b>82.240</b>	<b>778.580</b>	<b>860.820</b>	<b>18.957</b>	-	<b>18.957</b>
<b>4.1 Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	<b>(I-h)</b>	<b>18.957</b>	-	<b>18.957</b>	<b>18.957</b>	-	<b>18.957</b>
4.1.1 Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates		18.957	-	18.957	18.957	-	18.957
<b>4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	<b>(I-i)</b>	<b>63.283</b>	<b>778.580</b>	<b>841.863</b>	-	-	-
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		63.283	778.580	841.863	-	-	-
<b>4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	<b>(I-j)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1 Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)</b>		<b>16.247.144</b>	<b>129.325</b>	<b>16.376.469</b>	<b>15.126.029</b>	<b>105.974</b>	<b>15.232.003</b>
<b>VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>3.000.573</b>	<b>25.627</b>	<b>3.026.200</b>	<b>2.686.426</b>	<b>19.697</b>	<b>2.706.123</b>
6.1 Goodwill		134.405	-	134.405	-	-	-
6.2 Other		2.866.168	25.627	2.891.795	2.686.426	19.697	2.706.123
<b>VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(I-m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET</b>		<b>1.380.565</b>	<b>58.896</b>	<b>1.439.461</b>	-	<b>355.563</b>	<b>355.563</b>
<b>IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(I-n)</b>	<b>73.312</b>	-	<b>73.312</b>	<b>21.360</b>	<b>192.285</b>	<b>213.645</b>
<b>X. OTHER ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-p)</b>	<b>29.133.168</b>	<b>4.586.822</b>	<b>33.719.990</b>	<b>23.399.038</b>	<b>2.227.465</b>	<b>25.626.503</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>888.311.255</b>	<b>638.542.147</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>	<b>680.024.008</b>	<b>467.270.172</b>	<b>1.147.294.180</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**SECTION TWO**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AKBANK T.A.S.**  
**I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

LIABILITIES	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2023)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. DEPOSITS</b>	(II-a)	<b>559.788.205</b>	<b>446.181.394</b>	<b>1.005.969.599</b>	<b>370.274.245</b>	<b>351.287.683</b>	<b>721.561.928</b>
<b>II. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	(II-c)	<b>2.224.615</b>	<b>87.547.326</b>	<b>89.771.941</b>	<b>1.549.474</b>	<b>73.513.480</b>	<b>75.062.954</b>
<b>III. MONEY MARKETS</b>		<b>14.662.225</b>	<b>97.794.394</b>	<b>112.456.619</b>	<b>31.404.500</b>	<b>31.119.953</b>	<b>62.524.453</b>
<b>IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	(II-d)	<b>5.788.689</b>	<b>31.943.318</b>	<b>37.732.007</b>	<b>6.094.990</b>	<b>19.723.455</b>	<b>25.818.445</b>
4.1 Bills		1.185.640	-	1.185.640	2.663.511	-	2.663.511
4.2 Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 Bonds		4.603.049	31.943.318	36.546.367	3.431.479	19.723.455	23.154.934
<b>V. FUNDS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	(II-b, II-g)	<b>18.270.531</b>	<b>5.476.476</b>	<b>23.747.007</b>	<b>11.240.035</b>	<b>3.815.567</b>	<b>15.055.602</b>
7.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		18.005.676	5.476.476	23.482.152	10.745.559	3.815.566	14.561.125
7.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		264.855	-	264.855	494.476	1	494.477
<b>VIII. FACTORING LIABILITIES</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)</b>	(II-f)	<b>1.104.450</b>	<b>85.202</b>	<b>1.189.652</b>	<b>802.416</b>	<b>63.966</b>	<b>866.382</b>
<b>X. PROVISIONS</b>	(II-h)	<b>6.482.909</b>	<b>1.017.333</b>	<b>7.500.242</b>	<b>5.406.719</b>	<b>455.795</b>	<b>5.862.514</b>
10.1 Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		3.048.496	9.430	3.057.926	2.249.152	5.960	2.255.112
10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions		3.434.413	1.007.903	4.442.316	3.157.567	449.835	3.607.402
<b>XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	(II-i)	<b>2.006.511</b>	<b>494.401</b>	<b>2.500.912</b>	<b>10.476.097</b>	<b>485.464</b>	<b>10.961.561</b>
<b>XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>	(II-i)	<b>3.554.180</b>	<b>472.235</b>	<b>4.026.415</b>	<b>3.066.604</b>	<b>418.170</b>	<b>3.484.774</b>
<b>XIII. LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO THE DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>	(II-j)	-	<b>12.837.383</b>	<b>12.837.383</b>	-	<b>16.800.082</b>	<b>16.800.082</b>
14.1 Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 Other Debt Instruments		-	12.837.383	12.837.383	-	16.800.082	16.800.082
<b>XV. OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	(II-e)	<b>23.712.230</b>	<b>35.862.307</b>	<b>59.574.537</b>	<b>27.438.039</b>	<b>28.251.576</b>	<b>55.689.615</b>
<b>XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	(II-k)	<b>185.467.234</b>	<b>(15.920.146)</b>	<b>169.547.088</b>	<b>162.706.574</b>	<b>(9.100.704)</b>	<b>153.605.870</b>
16.1 Paid-in capital		5.200.000	-	5.200.000	5.200.000	-	5.200.000
16.2 Capital Reserves		5.320.613	-	5.320.613	5.320.613	-	5.320.613
16.2.1 Share Premium		3.505.742	-	3.505.742	3.505.742	-	3.505.742
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves		1.814.871	-	1.814.871	1.814.871	-	1.814.871
16.3 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		8.007.883	37.347	8.045.230	7.302.760	37.347	7.340.107
16.4 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		27.428.373	(15.957.493)	11.470.880	27.438.475	(9.138.051)	18.300.424
16.5 Profit Reserves		108.313.918	-	108.313.918	57.238.547	-	57.238.547
16.5.1 Legal Reserves		2.944.561	-	2.944.561	2.058.326	-	2.058.326
16.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		93.754.591	-	93.754.591	55.003.132	-	55.003.132
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		11.614.766	-	11.614.766	177.089	-	177.089
16.6 Income or (Loss)		31.196.447	-	31.196.447	60.206.179	-	60.206.179
16.6.1 Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		178.095	-	178.095	180.472	-	180.472
16.6.2 Current Period Income or (Loss)		31.018.352	-	31.018.352	60.025.707	-	60.025.707
16.7 Minority Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		<b>823.061.779</b>	<b>703.791.623</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>	<b>630.459.693</b>	<b>516.834.487</b>	<b>1.147.294.180</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.





**SECTION TWO**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AKBANK T.A.S.**

**III. CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (01/01-30/06/2023)	CURRENT PERIOD (01/04-30/06/2023)	PRIOR PERIOD (01/01-30/06/2022)	PRIOR PERIOD (01/04-30/06/2022)
<b>I. INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-a)</b>	<b>80.838.862</b>	<b>43.662.506</b>	<b>48.202.345</b>	<b>27.593.211</b>
1.1 Interest on Loans	(IV-a-1)	47.051.028	24.880.126	28.348.097	15.719.085
1.2 Interest on Reserve Requirements		-	-	282.414	41.238
1.3 Interest on Banks	(IV-a-2)	997.671	612.452	76.753	56.738
1.4 Interest on Money Market Transactions		668.210	518.534	107.801	25.622
1.5 Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio	(IV-a-3)	30.665.040	16.784.162	18.811.983	11.439.596
1.5.1 Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		109.948	68.955	38.639	14.363
1.5.2 Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		13.830.490	7.581.420	7.376.609	4.113.341
1.5.3 Measured at Amortised Cost		16.724.602	9.133.787	11.396.735	7.311.892
1.6 Financial Lease Interest Income		1.301.064	769.098	457.283	247.578
1.7 Other Interest Income		155.849	98.134	118.014	63.354
<b>II. INTEREST EXPENSE (-)</b>	<b>(IV-b)</b>	<b>55.723.797</b>	<b>32.287.251</b>	<b>19.894.349</b>	<b>10.846.010</b>
2.1 Interest on Deposits	(IV-b-4)	47.325.929	27.964.231	13.964.762	7.794.660
2.2 Interest on Funds Borrowed	(IV-b-1)	2.899.004	1.590.604	1.066.344	629.043
2.3 Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		2.984.049	1.704.355	2.548.391	1.328.422
2.4 Interest on Securities Issued	(IV-b-3)	2.078.774	979.393	1.794.751	834.756
2.5 Interest on Leases		80.926	45.113	49.860	26.144
2.6 Other Interest Expenses		355.115	3.555	472.241	232.985
<b>III. NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>25.115.065</b>	<b>11.375.255</b>	<b>28.305.996</b>	<b>16.747.201</b>
<b>IV. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME</b>		<b>11.771.261</b>	<b>6.737.883</b>	<b>4.627.343</b>	<b>2.579.359</b>
4.1 Fees and Commissions Received		14.199.265	8.111.619	6.010.610	3.354.836
4.1.1 Non-cash Loans		770.534	455.511	423.943	216.454
4.1.2 Other		13.428.731	7.656.108	5.586.667	3.138.382
4.2 Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		2.428.004	1.373.736	1.383.267	775.477
4.2.1 Non-cash Loans		2.184	948	2.339	1.049
4.2.2 Other		2.425.820	1.372.788	1.380.928	774.428
<b>V. DIVIDEND INCOME</b>		<b>61.343</b>	<b>22.185</b>	<b>52.534</b>	<b>23.632</b>
<b>VI. TRADING INCOME / (LOSS) (Net)</b>	<b>(IV-c)</b>	<b>27.659.112</b>	<b>21.178.179</b>	<b>9.004.767</b>	<b>5.440.689</b>
6.1 Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		4.141.336	2.080.901	1.070.598	715.505
6.2 Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions		24.462.242	22.245.810	(6.112.712)	(1.532.719)
6.3 Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		(944.466)	(3.148.532)	14.046.881	6.257.903
<b>VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-d)</b>	<b>2.312.319</b>	<b>897.371</b>	<b>2.062.244</b>	<b>1.154.103</b>
<b>VIII. GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)</b>		<b>66.919.100</b>	<b>40.210.873</b>	<b>44.052.884</b>	<b>25.944.984</b>
<b>IX. EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)</b>	<b>(IV-e)</b>	<b>7.480.057</b>	<b>4.283.993</b>	<b>3.553.034</b>	<b>1.642.119</b>
<b>X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)</b>		<b>339.951</b>	<b>180.513</b>	<b>4.226.655</b>	<b>2.294.328</b>
<b>XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)</b>		<b>6.450.484</b>	<b>3.135.221</b>	<b>2.718.522</b>	<b>1.346.445</b>
<b>XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(IV-f)</b>	<b>13.843.174</b>	<b>6.891.792</b>	<b>4.940.104</b>	<b>2.711.818</b>
<b>XIII. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)</b>		<b>38.805.434</b>	<b>25.719.354</b>	<b>28.614.569</b>	<b>17.950.274</b>
<b>XIV. EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XV. INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		<b>3.791</b>	<b>3.791</b>	-	-
<b>XVI. INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XVII. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII+...+XVI)</b>		<b>38.809.225</b>	<b>25.723.145</b>	<b>28.614.569</b>	<b>17.950.274</b>
<b>XVIII. TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(IV-h)</b>	<b>7.790.873</b>	<b>5.415.932</b>	<b>7.458.035</b>	<b>4.842.998</b>
18.1 Current Tax Provision		1.174.868	(2.222.443)	3.864.860	(6.791.245)
18.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		14.204.317	13.582.200	5.645.647	5.138.652
18.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		7.588.312	5.943.825	2.052.472	(6.495.591)
<b>XIX. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)</b>		<b>31.018.352</b>	<b>20.307.213</b>	<b>21.156.534</b>	<b>13.107.276</b>
<b>XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		-	-	-	-
20.1 Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
<b>XXI. EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		-	-	-	-
21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
<b>XXII. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIII. TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>		-	-	-	-
23.1 Current Tax Provision		-	-	-	-
23.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-	-	-
23.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIV. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XXV. NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)</b>		<b>31.018.352</b>	<b>20.307.213</b>	<b>21.156.534</b>	<b>13.107.276</b>
25.1 Income/(Loss) from the Group		31.018.352	20.307.213	21.156.534	13.107.276
25.2 Income/(Loss) from Minority Interest	<b>(IV-g)</b>	-	-	-	-
Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)		0,05965	0,03905	0,04069	0,02521

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>	<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>
	<b>(30/06/2023)</b>	<b>(30/06/2022)</b>
<b>I. CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS</b>	<b>31.018.352</b>	<b>21.156.534</b>
<b>II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>(6.096.110)</b>	<b>6.796.678</b>
<b>2.1 Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>733.434</b>	<b>(296.872)</b>
2.1.1 Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	(35.752)
2.1.2 Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(303.286)	[265.432]
2.1.4 Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	828
2.1.5 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	1.036.720	3.484
<b>2.2 Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(6.829.544)</b>	<b>7.093.550</b>
2.2.1 Foreign Currency Translation Differences	8.250.470	2.056.917
2.2.2 Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	(13.435.605)	4.353.261
2.2.3 Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	(44.710)	3.709.469
2.2.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	(6.665.173)	(1.797.009)
2.2.5 Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	5.065.474	(1.229.088)
<b>III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)</b>	<b>24.922.242</b>	<b>27.953.212</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**SECTION TWO**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

**V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss					Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss					Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Equity Except from Minority Interest	Minority Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity	
		Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Revaluation Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)						Profit Reserves
<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>																	
<b>(30/06/2023)</b>																	
I.	Prior Period End Balance	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	9.019.728	(1.690.567)	10.946	14.330.784	8.495.893	(4.526.253)	57.238.547	180.472	60.025.707	153.605.870	-	153.605.870
II.	Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	Adjusted Beginning Balance (I-II)	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	9.019.728	(1.690.567)	10.946	14.330.784	8.495.893	(4.526.253)	57.238.547	180.472	60.025.707	153.605.870	-	153.605.870
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	960.899	(227.465)	-	8.250.470	-	(10.047.602)	-	-	31.018.352	24.922.242	-	24.922.242
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.976	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.976	-	14.976
VII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	(43.287)	-	-	-	-	-	45.644	(2.377)	(60.025.707)	(8.996.000)	-	(8.996.000)
11.1	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8.996.000)	(8.996.000)	-	(8.996.000)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.029.707	-	(51.029.707)	-	-	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.814.871</b>	<b>9.937.340</b>	<b>(1.918.032)</b>	<b>26.922</b>	<b>22.581.254</b>	<b>(1.581.709)</b>	<b>(9.558.646)</b>	<b>108.313.918</b>	<b>178.095</b>	<b>31.018.352</b>	<b>169.547.088</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>169.547.088</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss				Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss				Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Equity Except from Minority Interest	Minority Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity		
		Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Remeasurement Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences							Accumulated Revaluation Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)
<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>																	
<b>(30/06/2022)</b>																	
<b>I. Prior Period End Balance</b>		5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	2.997.829	(363.456)	9.582	9.878.486	(1.803.369)	(3.779.892)	45.953.298	419.031	12.127.191	75.959.313	-	75.959.313
<b>II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Effects of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)</b>		5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	2.997.829	(363.456)	9.582	9.878.486	(1.803.369)	(3.779.892)	45.953.298	419.031	12.127.191	75.959.313	-	75.959.313
IV. Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	(120.919)	(176.781)	828	2.056.917	3.403.372	1.633.261	-	-	21.156.534	27.953.212	-	27.953.212
V. Capital Increase by Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Shares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase/Decrease by Other Changes		-	-	-	-	(99.058)	-	-	-	-	-	355.030	(223.930)	-	32.042	-	32.042
XI. Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12.127.191)	(1.211.600)	-	(1.211.600)
11.1 Dividends paid	(V-a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1.211.600)	(1.211.600)	-	(1.211.600)
11.2 Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.930.220	(14.629)	(10.915.591)	-	-	-
11.3 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+X+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.814.871</b>	<b>2.777.882</b>	<b>(540.237)</b>	<b>10.410</b>	<b>11.935.403</b>	<b>1.400.003</b>	<b>(2.146.631)</b>	<b>67.238.548</b>	<b>180.472</b>	<b>21.156.834</b>	<b>102.732.967</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.732.967</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**SECTION TWO**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2023)	PRIOR PERIOD (30/06/2022)
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>			
1.1	Operating Profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	12.357.893	1.994.865
1.1.1	Interest received	68.173.975	35.144.004
1.1.2	Interest paid	(45.963.583)	(17.435.012)
1.1.3	Dividend received	61.343	52.534
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received	14.720.756	6.110.359
1.1.5	Other income	2.970.882	(7.338.304)
1.1.6	Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables	2.529.246	2.181.263
1.1.7	Cash Payments to personnel and service suppliers	(7.088.653)	(2.952.142)
1.1.8	Taxes paid	(12.041.195)	(10.903.361)
1.1.9	Other	(11.004.878)	(2.864.476)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities	114.233.328	11.710.714
1.2.1	Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	2.330.794	15.236.137
1.2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions	(1.471.727)	139.105
1.2.3	Net (increase) / decrease in loans	(168.635.950)	(130.556.197)
1.2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in other assets	(44.396.221)	(67.594.426)
1.2.5	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits	4.575.673	27.483.491
1.2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits	270.848.747	138.290.096
1.2.7	Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-
1.2.8	Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed	14.416.920	15.916.837
1.2.9	Net increase / (decrease) in payables	-	-
1.2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities	36.565.092	12.795.671
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations	126.591.221	13.705.579
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
II.	Net cash provided from investing activities	(87.252.586)	(29.405.113)
2.1	Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries	(765.857)	-
2.2	Cash obtained from disposal of investments, associates and subsidiaries	-	-
2.3	Purchases of property and equipment	(2.050.259)	(1.539.135)
2.4	Disposals of property and equipment	9.962	39.337
2.5	Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(104.395.097)	(46.050.435)
2.6	Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	39.643.349	15.521.240
2.7	Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(9.781.591)	(8.306.655)
2.8	Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	5.241.789	5.311.730
2.9	Other	(15.154.882)	5.618.805
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
III.	Net cash provided from financing activities	(1.602.696)	(1.865.884)
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued	30.674.853	14.984.691
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued	(22.967.690)	(15.455.951)
3.3	Issued equity instruments	-	-
3.4	Dividends paid	(8.996.000)	(1.211.600)
3.5	Payments for finance leases	(313.859)	(183.024)
3.6	Other	-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents	13.940.988	8.790.825
V.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)	51.676.927	(8.774.593)
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	42.120.003	48.616.116
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	93.796.930	39.841.523

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**SECTION THREE  
EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION:**

**a. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:**

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standard 34 ("TAS 34") Interim Financial Reporting Standard and "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

**Explanation for convenience translation to English:**

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

**b. Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements:**

Accounting policies and valuation principles adopted when preparing financial statements are in line with the legislation, communiqué, explanation and circular released by BRSA concerning accounting and financial reporting, and, for matters which are not regulated by the foregoing, with the provisions of TAS/TFRS (together "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation) put into force by Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (POA).

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on whether the Financial Reporting Standard ("TAS 29") in Hyperinflationary Economies shall be applied within the scope of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, Financial Reporting Standard for Large and Medium Sized Enterprises. Accordingly, it has been stated that companies applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. As of the preparation date of these financial statements, no new announcement has been made by the Public Oversight Authority in this context, and no inflation adjustment has been made in the financial statements dated 31 December 2022 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting Standard in Hyperinflationary Economies.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

The stress tension Russia and Ukraine since the beginning of 2022 has turned into a crisis and a hot conflict and continues as of the date of preparation of these financial statements. The Group does not have operations in either country, and the said crisis is not expected to have a direct impact on the Group's operations. Developments are followed and their estimated effects are evaluated within the scope of the relevant accounting standards and reflected in the financial statements.

In addition to the aid provided to the region due to the earthquake disaster that occurred in Kahramanmaraş and surrounding provinces in February, customers affected by the earthquake were offered interest-free deferral of their loan and credit card debts and free transaction/service opportunities. The effects of the earthquake disaster were reviewed and it was evaluated that there was no effect on the financial statements that would affect the going concern.

**c. Items Subject to different accounting policies in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:**

There are no items subject to different accounting policies in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements.

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:**

The Group's core business activities include consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (Treasury transactions) and international banking services. The Group performs financial leasing transactions through Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. By nature, the Group's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments. As the main funding source, the Group accepts deposits from customers for various periods and invests these funds in high quality assets with high interest margins. Other than deposits, the Group's most important funding sources are equity, marketable securities issued, money market borrowings and mostly borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Group follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Group's exposure to liquidity risk, interest rate risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Group's equity. The Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee ("ERC").

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities have been evaluated by buying exchange rates of last period for the Parent Bank and by the exchange rates of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey for domestic subsidiaries. Gains and losses arising from such transactions are recognized in the income statement under the account of "Net foreign exchange income/expense". Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Turkish lira using the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date, income and expenses of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Turkish Lira at the average exchange rates and all resulting exchange differences are accounted in the shareholders' equity under "Other profit reserves".

As of 30 June 2023, for the Parent Bank foreign currency denominated balances are translated into TL using the exchange rates of TL 25,8231 and TL 28,1540 for USD and EURO respectively.

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS:**

Consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10") and "Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette no.26340 dated 8 November 2006.

Consolidation principles for subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Bank.

Financial subsidiaries are consolidated using the full consolidation method. Financial statements of related subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when the control is transferred to the Bank.

Control is defined as the power over the investee, exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the Bank's returns.

Subsidiaries owned by the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries within the scope of consolidation and which are not financial institutions are accounted for using the equity method defined in "TAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures".

---



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

In the full consolidation method, 100% of subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items are combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items.

The carrying amount of the Group's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's portion of the cost value of the capital of each subsidiary are eliminated. Intragroup balances and intragroup transactions and resulting unrealized profits and losses are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income of consolidated subsidiaries are identified and adjusted against the income of the Group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to the Group and presented separately in the Group's income. Minority interests are presented in the consolidated balance sheet, in the shareholders' equity.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries, Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., AK Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Akbank AG, AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. and together with A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank, this company is a "Structured Entity", has been included in the scope of consolidation. The Parent Bank together with its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as the "Group".

Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. was established on 11 December 1996 to trade in capital markets in accordance with Capital Market Law. This company is delivering intermediary services in capital markets, discretionary portfolio management, derivative transactions, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements with authorizations given by the Capital Markets Board for each transaction.

Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. was established in 1988 for leasing operations and all kinds of agreements and transactions related to these operations.

Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. was established on 28 June 2000 and manages its own investment (mutual) funds and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. and some of the pension funds established by Axa Hayat Emeklilik A.Ş., Allianz Hayat Emeklilik A.Ş. and Allianz Yaşam Emeklilik A.Ş., The company also is managing both individual and institutional customers' portfolios, it continues investing in the Fund SICAV 2 Turkey on the international market and founder of 1 Sompo Japan in money market funds management activities.

Akbank AG operates in Germany, providing corporate, consumer and private banking services.

Aköde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş., 100% owned by the Bank, has been established on 19 February 2018 to provide payment services and electronic money issuance under the Law No. 6493 on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions registered in the trade registry.

A.R.T.S. Ltd. is a "Structured Entity" which was established in November 1999 for the purpose of supplying long-term financing.

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:**

The Group's major derivative instruments consists of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" in accordance with "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" (IFRS 9).

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative instruments are remeasured at fair value after initial recognition. In accordance with the classification of the derivative instrument, if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is recorded to the account "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income"; if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed in "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". Differences in the fair value of trading derivative instruments are accounted as income/loss from derivative financial transactions under "trading income/loss" item in the income statement. The basis on accounting of derivative instruments for hedging purposes are explained in Note VIII of Section Four. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has no embedded derivative instruments (31 December 2022: None).

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE:**

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement by using the "Effective interest rate method". Starting from 1 January 2018, Group has started to calculate interest accrual on non-performing loans. Net book value of the non-performing loans (Gross Book Value – Expected Credit Loss) are rediscounted with effective interest rate and recognized with the gross book value of the non-performing loan. Non-performing loans rediscounts are evaluated on customer basis and are discontinued if there is in case of low collectibility.

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES:**

Fees and commission income/expenses are primarily recognized on an accrual basis or "Effective interest rate method" and TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" according to the nature of the fee and commission, except for certain commission income and fees for various banking services which are recorded as income at the time of collection. Contract based fees or fees received for services such as the purchase and sale of assets on behalf of a third party or legal person are recognized as income at the time of collection.

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

The Group categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Such financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Issued for classification and measurement of the financial instruments published in the Official Gazette No. 29953 dated 19 January 2017 by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value.

***Classification and measurement of financial assets***

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

***Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:***

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group will consider the contractual terms of the instrument. This will include assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Group consider:

- Contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- Leverage features;
- Prepayment and extension terms;
- Terms that limit the Bank's claim to cash flows from specified assets
- Features that modify consideration for the time value of money – e.g. periodic reset of interest rates.

The Group fulfills the on-balance sheet classification and measurement criteria by applying the procedures described above for all financial assets.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

Upon initial recognition, each financial asset will be classified as either fair value through profit or loss, amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group recognize a financial asset into financial statements when it becomes a party to the contractual terms of a financial instrument. During the first recognition of a financial asset into the financial statements, business model determined by Bank management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration.

When the business model determined by the Group management is changed, all financial assets affected by this change are reclassified and the reclassification is applied in the future. In this case, no adjustment is made for the gain, loss or interest rates previously recognized in the financial statements.

**a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:**

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss" are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

**b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement.

"Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

Equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted at their fair values. Exceptionally, cost can be an appropriate estimation method in determining fair value. This is only possible if there is insufficient recent information on the measurement of fair value or if fair value can be measured by more than one method and the cost reflects the fair value estimate in the best way. In the case of using this method, the accumulated fair value differences will not be reflected in the income statement.

During initial recognition the Bank can choose in an irrevocable was to record the changes of the fair value of the investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading purposes in the other comprehensive income. In the case of this preference, the dividend from the investment is taken into the financial statements as profit or loss.

**c. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs, which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

"Fair value through other comprehensive income" and "measured at amortized cost" securities portfolio of the Group include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. These securities are valued and accounted using the effective interest rate method based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of prior two months. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year.

In this context, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 40,00% as of 30 June 2023. At the end of the year, the real inflation rate is used.

**d. Derivative Financial Assets:**

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Group are foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

Derivative financial instruments of the Group are classified under "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("IFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions. The principles for the recognition of derivative transactions intended for hedging purposes are disclosed in the note numbered VIII of Section Four. The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model. When inactive market conditions exist, observable inputs used in the determination of fair values are adjusted using appropriate assumptions and considering the volume and level of activity in the markets.

**e. Loans**

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Interest Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

**1. Loans measured at amortized cost:**

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

*Stage 1:*

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that, do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

*Stage 2:*

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined based on the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

*Stage 3:*

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

2. Loans measured at fair value through profit or loss:

Loans at fair value through profit and loss, terms of the contract for loans, if at certain dates it does not result in cash flows involving interest payments arising from the principal and principal balances, it is recorded at fair value and is subject to fair value assessment following the recognition. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in profit/loss accounts.

In certain circumstances, restructuring or altering the contractual cash flows of a financial instrument may result in the disposal of the existing financial asset in accordance with TFRS 9. A revised financial asset is considered as a new financial asset when the change in the financial asset is once excluded from the financial statement and the revised financial asset is recognized in accordance with TFRS 9.

The Bank assesses whether the new financial asset contains solely payments of principal and interest when the new conditions for the instrument have determined that there are significant changes compared to the initial conditions in the relevant contracts.

In the event that the contractual conditions for the financial asset do not result in cash flows that include solely payments of principal and interest on certain dates, the related financial asset is recognized with its fair value and is subject to valuation.

***Significant increase in credit risk:***

If the credit risk of financial assets determined to be significantly increasing, afore-mentioned assets are transferred to the stage II. For stage I loans, expected loss (provision) amounts are calculated for 1-year and for stage II loans expected loss (provision) is calculated for the remaining life of the loan.

In addition, the key considerations in determining whether a significant increase in the credit risk of financial asset and transferring it to stage 2, but are not limited with these, the following;

- Past due date is 30 or more
- Restructuring of loans
- If the loan classified as under follow-up
- Assessment of significant increase in the probability of impairment based on rating notes.

Definition of increase in the probability of default is the comparison between the probability of default on loan's opening date, obtained from bank's internal rating-based credit rating models and probability of default on reporting date. If the loan's estimated probability of default on reporting date exceeds the threshold values determined, it is considered to be worsening of the probability of default.

**Definition of Default:**

The Bank considers that there is a default on the relevant debt in the following two cases:

1. Objective Default Definition: It means that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days. The definition of default, which is applicable to the Bank and its consolidated financial institutions, is based on the criteria that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days.
2. Subjective Default Definition: It means the determination that the debt will not be paid. If it is determined that the borrower cannot fulfill its debts related to the loan, regardless of whether there is a balance in delay or the number of days of delay, the debtor is considered in default.

**Write-off Policy:**

Within the framework of the provisions of the "Regulation Amending the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533 the portion of the loans that are classified under "Fifth Group-Loans with a Loss Qualification" and for which a lifetime expected loan loss provision or special provision is made due to the default of the borrower, for which there are no reasonable expectations for the recovery of the loans, within the scope of TFRS 9, as of the first reporting period (interim or year-end reporting period) following their classification in this Group, deducted from the records within the period deemed appropriate by the bank, taking into account the situation of the debtor. In determining the cluster within this scope, the following indicators are used;

- In the corporate, commercial, SME and consumer segment follow-up portfolio, with very low or no collection expectation
-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

- Monitored in the 5th group as of the last reporting period,
- Having a provision rate of 90% or more,
- No active payment plans
- No Credit Guarantee Fund (CGF) secured loan

Loans and provision ratio of 100% all abusive and fraudulent tracking accounts are included in the deletion of the active account. The process of write-off the loans is an accounting practice and does not result in waiving the right to receivable regarding the related loans. Existing administrative and legal follow-up processes regarding the loans deducted from the record are continued. Partial write-off transactions mean that the financial asset will be repaid at a certain rate by the debtor, and the remaining amount after the payment or the part within the Bank that is classified under group 5 and has no reasonable expectations for its recovery will be removed from the financial statements. Regarding the write-off (asset disposal) process; the effect of the amount written off during the period and the amount written off on the NPL ratio is disclosed in the footnotes of the financial statements.

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES:**

The Group allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

**Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Calculation – Input and Forecasting Methodologies**

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is calculated as 12 months or lifetime, depending on whether there is a significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition or whether an asset is considered as a credit loss. Expected Credit Loss is calculated by using the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD) components.

- Exposure at Default: Specifies the amount of risk that the borrower should pay in case of default. It is kept in the system by constantly calculated until the maturity of the borrower. The amount of extra risk that can be incurred in the event of default is included in the calculations by using the credit conversion rate (CCR) calculated for the irrevocable commitment products.

- Probability of Default (PD): PD indicates the probability of default due to inability of the borrower to meet its debt obligations. It has been calculated for 12 months or lifetime depends on increase on borrower's credit risk. Calculation of the lifetime default rate is carried out by drawing the actual default rate figures to the long term using various functions, based on historical data.

- Loss Given Default (LGD): In case of default of the borrower, Loss Given Default has been calculated as dividing Expected Credit Loss to Exposure at Default (EAD). LGD models includes data such as product type, customer segment, collateral structure, customer repayment performance.

Expected Credit Loss is calculated over the remaining maturity using the PD, LGD and EAD components. Calculated values are discounted on a monthly basis using the original effective interest rate or an approximate value of the discount rate. The expected credit loss value is calculated for all customers over the maturity period. However, for those who do not have a significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month ECL is taken into account, and for those with a significant increase in credit risk, the ECL value calculated over the remaining period is taken into account.

Within the scope of TFRS 9, models of Probability of default (PD), Lost given default (LGD) and Exposure at default (EAD) have been developed. The models used by the IRB "(Internal Rating Based Approach)" are taken into account when creating these models. The models developed under TFRS 9 have a detailed segment structure. Loans that have similar characteristics are segmented in order to reflect the expected credit losses collectively in financial reports. When creating the segmentation structure, the following information of the loans is taken into consideration.

1. Customer type (retail or corporate / commercial)
  2. Product type
  3. IRB rating notes /scores
  4. Customer credit performance
-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

5. Collateral type
6. Collection Period
7. Exposure at default

In addition, in the calculation of Expected Credit Loss in accordance with TFRS 9, certain part of commercial and corporate loans are subject to individual assessment on a customer basis due to internal policies. This calculation is made by discounting the expected cash flows from the customer or the collateral sales to their present value with the effective interest rate. Within the scope of individual evaluations, regional developments are also taken into account as well as sectoral risks.

The Parent Bank has reflected the possible effects of the earthquake in February in its financial statements in the calculation of the expected credit loss for its loans, taking into account the reasonable and supportable information.

Macro-economic indicators are taken into account in determining the PD component in the expected credit loss calculation. Future macroeconomic forecasts are reflected in the ECLs using more than one scenario.

The risk parameters used in the TFRS 9 calculations include prospective macroeconomic information. While macroeconomic information is included, models and estimates reflecting the relationships between model risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are taken into consideration. The main macroeconomic indicator of these estimation models are the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate. Macroeconomic estimation models include more than one scenario and the related scenarios are taken into account in the expected credit loss calculations.

Expected credit loss calculations are reviewed at least once a year, the macroeconomic model used in the process and scenario weights has been no revised during the reporting period.

No revisions were made to the scenario weights after the review.

-The expected credit loss calculation is made by considering 3 different scenarios the best, the worst, and the base.

Within the scope TFRS 9, macroeconomic expectations directly affect provisions (Expected Credit Loss-ECL). Related impact is realized when the default ratio of the Bank moves the default rate calculated for each maturity up or down. The main parameters of default ratio model are macroeconomic variables and the provision figures change when prospective estimations are revised.

The PD values subject to the ECL calculation have been obtained for the following portfolios.

<b>Consumer/Commercial</b>	<b>Portfolio</b>
Retail	Consumer
Retail	Automotive
Retail	Mortgage
Retail	Credit Card
Retail	Overdraft Account
Commercial	Micro
Commercial	Company
Commercial	Commercial
Commercial	Corporate

In prospective expectations, 3 scenarios are being used as the base, the worst and the best. Final provisions are calculated by weighting on the possibilities given to the scenarios.

**IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS:**

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value difference through other comprehensive income" and "Measured at amortised cost" in the balance sheet according to the investment purposes and measured according to the portfolio of the Bank to which they belong. Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under "Funds provided under repurchase agreements" in liability accounts and differences between the sale and repurchase prices determined by these repurchase agreements are accrued evenly over the life of the repurchase agreement using the "Effective interest (internal return) method".

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repos") are accounted under "Receivables from money market" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase agreements is accrued evenly over the life of repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest rate method".

The Group has securities lending transactions amounting TL 2.053.725 as of 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: TL 1.733.498).

**XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET):**

Assets held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TFRS 5)".

The Group has no discontinued operations.

**XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:**

When the accounts of a partnership are included in the consolidation process for the first time, the difference between the acquisition cost of this partnership and the share of its equity is accounted for as consolidation goodwill. In case of consolidation goodwill, the difference is considered as an asset and shown in intangible assets in the assets of the consolidated balance sheet. Goodwill calculated in accordance with "TFRS 3 Business Combinations Standard" is not subject to depreciation, it is tested for impairment annually or in cases where changes in conditions indicate that there may be an impairment in the framework of "TAS 36 Turkish Accounting Standard on Impairment of Assets". According to the test, if the recoverable amount is below the book value of the related asset, a provision for impairment is made.

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Intangibles are amortised over three to fifteen years (their estimated useful lives) using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful time of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of wear and tear and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilize the economic benefit from the asset.

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:**

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for value decrease.

The Group has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment". The revaluation difference arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by Capital Markets Board ("CMB") and BRSA is accounted in Investment Properties Revaluation Differences line under the Shareholders' Equity.

As of each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is any indication that its assets may be impaired; If such indication exists, it estimates the recoverable amount of the related asset in accordance with TAS 36 - Impairment in Assets and if the recoverable amount is below the book value of the related asset, it reserves provision for impairment.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

Depreciation is calculated over the cost of property and equipment using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are stated below:

Buildings	50 years
Vault	5-50 years
Transportation Vehicles	5-7 years
Other property and equipments	3-15 years

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales revenue.

Expenditures for the repair and renewal of property and equipment are recognized as expense. The capital expenditures incurred in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase the future benefit of the asset are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. Capital expenditures include the cost components that increase the useful life, or the capacity of the asset, increase the quality of the product or decrease its costs.

**XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS:**

With the "IFRS 16 Leases" standard, which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Liabilities from Leasing" as a liability.

The Group performs financial leasing operations as a "Lessor" through Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. which is a consolidated subsidiary. The asset subject to the financial leasing is presented in the balance sheet as receivable equal to the net leasing amount. Interest income is recognized over the term of the lease using the net investment method that reflects a constant periodic rate of return and the unearned portion is followed under unearned interest income account.

**XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:**

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the periodicity principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Group; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

**XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONTINGENT ASSETS:**

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise in the Group, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

**XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS:**

**a. Employment termination benefits and vacation rights:**

Obligations related to employment termination and vacation rights are accounted in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Rights" ("TAS 19").

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank and its subsidiaries operating in Turkey are required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than the reasons specified in the Turkish Labor Law. According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits for employees who retire, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or who have completed at least one year of service. The reserve for employment termination benefits represents the present value of the estimated total reserve for the future probable obligation of the Group arising from this liability. In accordance with TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses are recognized in equity.

**b. Retirement Rights:**

The Bank's personnel are members of the "Akbank T.A.Ş. Personnel Pension Fund Foundation" ("Pension Fund") established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506, temporary article No.20. The financial statements of the Pension Fund have been audited as of year-ends by an independent actuary in accordance with the 38th article of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuarial Regulation" based on the same article.

Temporary 23rd article paragraph ("the paragraph") 1 of the Banking Law No 5411 published in the Official Gazette no 25983 dated 1 November 2005 envisaged that Banks would transfer their pension funds to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years following the publication date of the Banking Law, and regulated the principles of this transfer. The first paragraph of the related article was rescinded as from the 30 June 2007, the publication date of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007. The reasoned decree regarding the rescission of the mentioned paragraph was published in the Official Gazette numbered 26731, dated 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the reasoned decree of the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly commenced to work on a new law regarding the transfer of the members of funds to the Social Security Institution; the related articles of the Social Security Law ("New Law") numbered 5754 regarding the transfer of the funds, were ratified by the TGNA General Meeting on 17 April 2008 and came into effect following the publication on the Official Gazette numbered 26870, dated 8 May 2008.

The main opposition party had appealed to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of some of the articles of the New Law including transfer of the Funds to the SSI on 19 June 2008. The Constitution Court has dismissed the appeal with the decision taken in the meeting dated 30 March 2011. The reasoned decision has been published on the Official Gazette numbered 28156 dated 28 December 2011.

The New Law was requiring that present value of post-employment benefits at the transfer date shall be calculated by a commission consisting of the representatives of SSI, Ministry of Finance, Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undersecretariat of State Planning Organization, BRSA, SDIF and banks and funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9,8 percent taking into consideration the transferrable contributions and payments of the funds including any monthly payment differences paid by the funds above the limits within the framework of SSI regulations. Accordingly, the transfer required by the New Law was to be completed until 8 May 2011. According to the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 no. 27900, the time frame for related transfer has been extended for two years. Within the postponement right granted to the Council of Ministers through the change in the first clause of the 20th provisional article of the "Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no. 5510" published on the Official Gazette no. 28227 dated 8 March 2012, the transfer process has been postponed for one more year with the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette no. 28987 dated 30 April 2014. The Council of Ministers has been lastly authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335. According to paragraph (I) of Article 203 of Law no. 703 which published on the Official Gazette no. 30473 dated 9 July 2018, the phrase, placed in 20th provisional article of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no.5510, "Council of Ministers" is authorized to determine the date of transfer to the Social Security Institution has been replaced with "President".

According to the New Law, following the transfer of the members of the fund to the SSI, the funds and institutions will continue to provide the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association of the fund.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

As of 31 December 2022, the Bank has booked provision in its financial statements within the scope of TAS 19 - Employee Benefits for the entire technical gap determined by the report prepared by an actuary registered in the actuaries register. This amount has been classified as other provision item.

The consolidated affiliates do not have the above mentioned retirement benefit plans for their employees. The retirement related benefits of the employees of the consolidated affiliates are subject to the Social Security Institution and other defined contribution plans.

**XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION:**

**a. Current Tax:**

As of 30 June 2023, the current corporate tax rate is 25%. The corporate tax rate has been permanently increased to 25% for banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies in accordance with the publication of the Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, the said rate has been increased to 30% in order to be applied to the cumulative bases included in the declarations to be submitted as of 1 October 2023; Starting from the temporary corporate tax return for the period 1 January 2023 – 30 September 2023, the corporate tax rate will be applied as 30% in the upcoming periods.

The corporate tax rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and exclusion of deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Turkey or are resident corporations, are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 10%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and thus does not incur withholding tax.

Corporations calculate advance tax with their current rate on quarterly profits and pay until the evening of the same day by declaring until the 17th day of the second month following that period. Advance tax paid by corporations which is for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on their annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, this exception has been abolished for real estate to be acquired after the publication date of the decision; If the real estates acquired before this date are sold after the effective date of the decision, 25% of the real estate sales revenue will be exempt from corporate tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns until the last day of the following fourth month after the closing of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year following the date of filing during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Current tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law. However, with the regulation made with the Law No. 7352 dated 20 January 2022, the application of inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax was postponed to 2023. According to this; TPL financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods, including the provisional tax periods, have not been adjusted for inflation, and for the 2023 accounting period; will not be subject to inflation adjustment as of the provisional tax periods, and the TPL financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions are met or not. Profit/loss difference arising from inflation adjustment in VUK financial statements will be shown in previous years' profit/loss accounts and will not affect the corporate tax base.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

The amendments in duplicate Article 298/Ç and temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law allows for the permanent and temporary revaluation of companies. Accordingly, as of the beginning of the 2022 accounting period, our Bank first updated the value of its fixed assets recorded in company assets as per temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law, and then revalued them in accordance with duplicate Article 298/Ç of the Tax Procedural Law. As a result of these transactions, the Tax Procedural Law depreciation amounts subject to corporate income tax will be calculated using the updated, revalued amounts. As per the relevant legislation, increased value amounts are recognised in a special fund account under equity.

Information on taxation in foreign subsidiaries are given below:

**Akbank AG (Germany)**

German-resident corporations (i.e. corporations with legal or business centers located in Germany) are subject to corporate taxation in Germany over their total income. Regardless of any profit distribution corporate tax is levied at 15% over total income. Effective corporate tax rate is 15,825% since an additional solidarity tax of 5,5% is applied over the calculated corporate tax. In addition to that, trade income tax is applied on the basis of local governments. This tax is around 11,6% and when all tax types (corporate tax, solidarity tax and tax on business profits) are taken into account, there is a tax burden of approximately 27,4%.

**b. Deferred Tax:**

The Bank calculates and reflects deferred tax in accordance with the provisions of "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") for taxable temporary differences that arise between the book value of an asset or liability and its tax basis determined in accordance with the tax legislation. Deferred tax is calculated over 25% as of 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax asset had not been provided over provisions for possible risks and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004. Deferred tax rate calculation has started to be measured over temporary expected provision losses differences according to TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018. Deferred tax calculation is not made for free provisions.

Calculated deferred tax receivables and deferred tax liabilities have shown in net balances in the financial statements separately for domestic and international branches and for different subsidiaries subject to consolidation. Net balances of deferred tax assets and liabilities from companies are shown separately in assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

**XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS:**

Debt instruments with different characteristics such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from foreign financial institutions, marketable securities issued in domestic and foreign markets and money market borrowings are major funding source of the Group. Mentioned borrowings are carried initially at acquisition cost and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated using by "Effective interest rate method".

**XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES:**

There is no share certificate issuance in 2023.

**XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES:**

Avalized drafts and acceptances shown as liabilities against assets are included in the off-balance sheet commitments.

**XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS:**

As of 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, there is no government grant for the Bank.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING:**

An operating segment is a component of an entity;

- that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
- whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and
- for which discrete financial information is available.

Reporting according to the operational segments is presented in Note IX of Section Four.

**XXIV. PROFIT RESERVES AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION:**

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but Holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 28 March 2023. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute TL 8.996.000 cash dividend over the TL 60.024.084 net income from 2022 operations to the Bank's shareholders. It was also resolved in the General Assembly to transfer TL 7.334 to special funds account under other capital reserves, to allocate TL 873.600 as legal and TL 50.147.140 as extraordinary reserves.

**XXV. EARNINGS PER SHARE:**

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the related period concerned.

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2022</b>
Net Profit for the Period of the Group	31.018.352	21.156.534
Average Number of Issued Common Shares (Thousand)	520.000.000	520.000.000
<b>Earnings Per Share (Amounts presented as full TL)</b>	<b>0,05965</b>	<b>0,04069</b>

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("Bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

The number of rights issued in 2023: None (2022: None).

**XXVI. RELATED PARTIES:**

Parties defined in Article 49 of the Banking Law No.5411 are deemed as related parties. Transactions with related parties are presented in Note VI of Section Five.

**XXVII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT ASSETS:**

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**XXVIII. RECLASSIFICATIONS:**

None.

**XXIX. DISCLOSURES OF TFRS 16 LEASES:**

**TFRS 16 "Leases" Standard**

**Group – lessee :**

The Group assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the lease includes the transaction at the beginning of a contract. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Group reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

*Right of use assets:*

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- a) The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- b) the amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- c) all initial direct costs incurred by the Group

When Group applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:

- a) accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- b) Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

The Group applies the provisions of depreciation regulated under the TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standards, while depreciating the rights of use assets.

*The Lease Obligations:*

At the effective date of the lease, the Group measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. Lease payments are discounted using the Group's average borrowing interest rates.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Group measures the leasing liability as follows:

- a) Increase the book value to reflect the interest on the lease obligation
- b) Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made and
- c) The book value is measured to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect to fixed lease payments as of revised nature.

The interest on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic interest rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

Details based on the asset with regard to the recognised right of use is as follows:

	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Real estate	1.556.815	1.165.007
<b>Total right of use asset</b>	<b>1.556.815</b>	<b>1.165.007</b>

Details of depreciation expense based on the asset with regard to the recognised right of use is as follows:

	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Real estate	492.521	422.001
<b>Total right of use asset depreciation expense</b>	<b>492.521</b>	<b>422.001</b>

Lease agreements for vehicles and ATMs, which are determined as low value by the Bank with short-term lease agreements with a duration of 12 months or less, have been evaluated within the scope of the exemption granted by the standard. Within this scope, TL 154.405 has been paid in the relevant period.

The right and obligation of the lessee to use assets classified as finance leases has been measured at the carrying amount of such assets before the transition period.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION FOUR**

**INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY:**

Total capital amount and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". Additionally, calculated according to BRSA regulations dated 21 December 2021, numbered 9996 and 31 January 2023, numbered 10496. As of 30 June 2023 based on recent regulation changes;

- 1) In the calculation of the amount based on credit risk, the CBRT exchange rate for 31 December 2022 can be used when calculating the valuation amounts in foreign currency,
- 2) In case the net valuation differences of the securities owned by banks and acquired before 21 December 2021 in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount.

As of 30 June 2023, taking into consideration the above-mentioned regulations, the current period equity of the Group has been calculated as TL 188.764.864 (31 December 2022: TL 174.444.085), and the capital adequacy ratio is 19,32% (31 December 2022: 23,50%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

**a. Information about total consolidated capital items:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)</b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.014.871	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	108.313.918	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	36.521.508	
Profit	31.196.447	
Current Period Profit	31.018.352	
Prior Period Profit	178.095	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	25.921	
Minorities' Share	-	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>186.578.407</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	13.888.578	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	82.565	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	134.405	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	2.852.599	2.852.599
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	4.002.913	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>20.961.060</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>165.617.347</b>	



CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital	-	-
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	-
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	-
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital+Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>165.617.347</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	12.817.014	-
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital	-	-
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	-
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	10.370.751	-
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>23.187.765</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>23.187.765</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>188.805.112</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	40.248	-
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deduct Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I and Tier II Capital)	188.764.864	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	976.823.601	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16,95%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16,95%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	19,32%	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	4,03%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,03%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	1,50%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	8,95%	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(3.953.103)	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	16.643.532	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	10.370.751	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.014.871	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	57.238.547	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	35.882.851	
Profit	60.206.179	
Current Period Profit	60.025.707	
Prior Period Profit	180.472	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	10.945	
Minorities' Share	-	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>163.859.135</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	384	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	7.825.624	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	93.650	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	2.328.914	2.328.914
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	4.036.445	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>14.285.017</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>149.574.118</b>	

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital	-	
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>149.574.118</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	16.695.703	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital	-	
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	8.231.002	
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>24.926.705</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>24.926.705</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>174.500.823</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	56.738	
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deduct Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I and Tier II Capital)	174.444.085	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	742.372.819	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20,15%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20,15%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	23,50%	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	4,01%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,01%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	1,50%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	12,15%	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(3.271.129)	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	11.215.871	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	8.231.002	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Information about instruments that will be included in total capital calculation:**

**Current Period  
30 June 2023**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş.
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS2355183091 / US00971YAJ91
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	12.911 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	12.911 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	22 June 2021
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 22 June 2031
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 22.06.2026. The reimbursement amount is 12.911 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	6,8%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation ( instrument type immediately senior to the instrument )	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

- c. The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the unconsolidated balance sheet mainly arises from expected credit loss provisions arising from loans classified under stage I and stage II and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, up to 1,25% of expected credit loss from stage 1 and stage 2 over the credit risk amount and subordinated loans with nominal amounts, by reducing 20% each year if the remaining maturity is 100% less than 5 year, are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON CURRENCY RISK:**

The difference between the Group's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure. The Bank keeps the foreign exchange exposure amount within the limits set by the ERC. The ERC, taking into account the economic conditions and market developments, sets a limit for the size of a foreign exchange exposure. Those limits are individually determined and followed for both the net overall foreign currency position and for the foreign exchange exposure. Derivative financial instruments like forward foreign exchange contracts and currency swaps are used as tools for foreign exchange exposure management.

The Parent Bank's foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five days prior to that date are presented below:

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 25,8231	TL 28,1540
1.Day bid rate	TL 25,8231	TL 28,1540
2.Day bid rate	TL 25,2505	TL 27,4579
3.Day bid rate	TL 23,6239	TL 25,9732
4.Day bid rate	TL 23,5493	TL 25,7113
5.Day bid rate	TL 23,5770	TL 25,7720

The simple arithmetic average of the Parent Bank's foreign exchange bid rates for the last thirty days preceding the balance sheet date for major foreign currencies are presented in the table below:

USD : TL 23,5728  
EURO : TL 25,5509

As of 31 December 2022;

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 18,6983	TL 19,9349

**Information related to Group's Currency Risk:**

The table below summarizes the Group's foreign currency net balance sheet position and net off-balance account position, categorized by currency. Foreign currency indexed assets are classified as Turkish Lira assets according to the Uniform Chart of Accounts. In currency risk calculation, foreign currency indexed assets are considered as foreign currency items. In accordance with the "Communiqué on Calculation of Foreign Currency Net Position/Capital Standard Ratio by banks in stand-alone and consolidated basis"; prepaid expenses in assets and shareholders' equity in liabilities are excluded in the currency risk calculation. Therefore, there are differences between the amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities demonstrated on the table below and the amounts on the balance sheet.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2023</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>Other FC</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank (*)	42.527.938	83.885.937	21.392.430	<b>147.806.305</b>
Banks (*****)	17.703.922	21.213.845	4.437.096	<b>43.354.863</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	26.853	1.415.866	-	<b>1.442.719</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Financial Assets measured at other comprehensive income	9.362.562	109.661.674	2.928.210	<b>121.952.446</b>
Loans (**)	172.013.618	117.306.413	41.295	<b>289.361.326</b>
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	-	778.580	-	<b>778.580</b>
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	15.773.118	-	<b>15.773.118</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Assets	782.219	4.954.474	1.694.022	<b>7.430.715</b>
Tangible Assets (Net)	91.177	38.148	-	<b>129.325</b>
Intangible Assets (Net)	25.627	-	-	<b>25.627</b>
Other Assets (***)	1.223.856	9.225.912	69.374	<b>10.519.142</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>243.757.772</b>	<b>364.253.967</b>	<b>30.562.427</b>	<b>638.574.166</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (****)	4.010.544	12.588.266	914.130	<b>17.512.940</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits (****)	140.837.452	221.518.824	66.312.178	<b>428.668.454</b>
Funds from Interbank Money Market	3.867.773	93.926.621	-	<b>97.794.394</b>
Borrowings	19.702.377	67.844.949	-	<b>87.547.326</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (****)	284.748	40.636.111	3.859.842	<b>44.780.701</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	3.989.497	29.359.966	177.747	<b>33.527.210</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Other Liabilities	4.066.506	5.735.417	78.821	<b>9.880.744</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>176.758.897</b>	<b>471.610.154</b>	<b>71.342.718</b>	<b>719.711.769</b>
<b>Net on Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>66.998.875</b>	<b>(107.356.187)</b>	<b>(40.780.291)</b>	<b>(81.137.603)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(69.522.761)</b>	<b>74.364.108</b>	<b>40.916.284</b>	<b>45.757.631</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	46.390.136	284.226.671	57.737.787	<b>388.354.594</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	115.912.897	209.862.563	16.821.503	<b>342.596.963</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>44.677.219</b>	<b>49.025.704</b>	<b>4.104.863</b>	<b>97.807.786</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>				
Total Assets	188.848.588	266.840.694	11.755.551	<b>467.444.833</b>
Total Liabilities	134.614.945	343.363.625	47.956.621	<b>525.935.191</b>
<b>Net on-Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>54.233.643</b>	<b>(76.522.931)</b>	<b>(36.201.070)</b>	<b>(58.490.358)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(51.689.736)</b>	<b>78.698.708</b>	<b>36.456.212</b>	<b>63.465.184</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	42.268.133	234.467.034	49.002.130	<b>325.737.297</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	93.957.869	155.768.326	12.545.918	<b>262.272.113</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>33.777.155</b>	<b>36.006.112</b>	<b>3.460.651</b>	<b>73.243.918</b>

(\*) Of the Cash Equivalents and Central Bank and Other FC, TL 20.133.580 (31 December 2022: TL 4.174.588) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*) The foreign currency indexed loans balance in the Turkish Lira accounts is TL 196.068 (31 December 2022: TL 307.517).

(\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets. The expected loss amount of foreign currency indexed loans balance is TL 2.128 (31 December 2022: TL 2.716). Prepaid assets amounted TL 161.921 (31 December 2022: TL 130.140) is excluded in the financial statements.

(\*\*\*\*) Of the foreign currency deposits TL 52.471.930 (31 December 2022: TL 35.783.135) and Bank Deposits Other FC of the TL 37.389 (31 December 2022: TL 58.579) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Presents the net balance of receivables and payables from derivative transactions. Foreign Exchange spot dealings shown under "Asset purchase commitments" in the financial statements are included in the net off-balance sheet position. Since the option transactions included in the Financial Derivative Assets/Liabilities item are included with their nominal values, the net position differs according to the legal foreign currency net general position.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST RATE RISK:**

"Interest Rate Risk" can be defined as the impact of interest rate changes on interest-sensitive asset and liability items of both on and off-balance sheets of the Group. The ERC sets limits for the interest rate sensitivity of on and off-balance sheet items and the sensitivity is closely monitored and reported weekly. In the case of high market fluctuations, daily transaction based reporting and analyses are made.

The Group manages the interest rate risk on a portfolio basis and tries to minimize the risk effect on the profitability, financial exposure and cash flows by applying different strategies. Basic methods such as using fixed or floating interest rates for different portfolios and maturities, setting the fixed margin in floating rates, or varying the rates for the short or long-term positions are applied actively.

**a. Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates)**

<b>Current Period - 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 - 3 Months</b>	<b>3 - 12 Months</b>	<b>1 - 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Non-Interest Bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	20.314.360	-	-	-	-	152.451.234	<b>172.765.594</b>
Banks [****]	11.181.195	3.917.242	1	-	-	29.453.750	<b>44.552.188</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	283.134	645.169	88.077	125.363	78.945	7.312.750	<b>8.533.438</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	39.974.450	53.459	-	-	-	-	<b>40.027.909</b>
Financial Assets at measured Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	18.313.929	35.721.591	55.977.590	95.564.575	23.456.978	2.037.263	<b>231.071.926</b>
Loans (*)	311.596.360	117.294.139	229.600.542	94.345.446	29.205.950	17.231.800	<b>799.274.237</b>
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	49.916.030	661.615	33.229.308	22.197.383	6.278.774	-	<b>112.283.110</b>
Other Assets (**)	12.723.758	58.051.763	23.564.004	4.314.052	108.590	19.582.833	<b>118.345.000</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>464.303.216</b>	<b>216.344.978</b>	<b>342.459.522</b>	<b>216.546.819</b>	<b>59.129.237</b>	<b>228.069.630</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	4.843.277	5.605.090	9.506.410	-	-	1.033.723	<b>20.988.500</b>
Other Deposits	376.189.694	202.126.260	60.526.480	7.680.375	1.647.143	336.811.147	<b>984.981.099</b>
Funds from Interbank Money Market	85.693.676	19.734.107	6.559.348	469.488	-	-	<b>112.456.619</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	9.805.580	12.559.782	8.692.925	312.769	-	21.474.018	<b>52.845.074</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	1.146.396	2.268.012	6.384.973	27.671.455	13.098.554	-	<b>50.569.390</b>
Borrowings	12.479.460	47.144.358	24.717.460	5.430.663	-	-	<b>89.771.941</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	9.342.310	9.614.859	8.467.696	1.107.503	933.331	185.775.080	<b>215.240.779</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>499.500.393</b>	<b>299.052.468</b>	<b>124.855.292</b>	<b>42.672.253</b>	<b>15.679.028</b>	<b>545.093.968</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	217.604.230	173.874.566	43.450.209	-	<b>434.929.005</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	(35.197.177)	(82.707.490)	-	-	-	(317.024.338)	<b>(434.929.005)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	2.177.888	67.864.527	-	92.472	-	-	<b>70.134.887</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(32.155.766)	-	-	-	<b>(32.155.766)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(33.019.289)</b>	<b>(14.842.963)</b>	<b>185.448.464</b>	<b>173.967.038</b>	<b>43.450.209</b>	<b>(317.024.338)</b>	<b>37.979.121</b>

(\*) Included lease receivables. Non-performing loans are shown in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period – 31 December 2022	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	22.974.986	-	-	-	-	104.557.805	<b>127.532.791</b>
Banks [****]	9.556.309	3.591.941	-	-	-	25.232.372	<b>38.380.622</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	28.641	173.196	336.083	119.991	164.095	9.737.119	<b>10.559.125</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	985.674	476.702	-	-	-	-	<b>1.462.376</b>
Financial Assets at measured Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	16.585.316	17.889.311	38.938.246	71.594.574	25.318.524	1.501.802	<b>171.827.773</b>
Loans (*)	185.479.287	117.925.592	187.608.877	101.862.336	17.551.548	17.607.066	<b>628.034.706</b>
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	40.382.262	1.103.650	38.665.799	14.935.049	3.067.916	-	<b>98.154.676</b>
Other Assets (**)	9.073.917	31.721.896	10.896.498	2.602.473	38.651	17.008.676	<b>71.342.111</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>285.066.392</b>	<b>172.882.288</b>	<b>276.445.503</b>	<b>191.114.423</b>	<b>46.140.734</b>	<b>175.644.840</b>	<b>1.147.294.180</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	5.321.984	7.095.018	2.369.133	-	-	1.476.192	<b>16.262.327</b>
Other Deposits	271.150.262	140.759.595	34.674.898	15.920.599	1.160.630	241.633.617	<b>705.299.601</b>
Funds from Interbank Money Market	46.381.820	11.776.257	3.874.851	491.525	-	-	<b>62.524.453</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	4.978.572	11.550.362	7.748.181	342.177	-	24.458.319	<b>49.077.611</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) [***]	256.139	2.173.604	2.880.644	20.413.088	16.895.052	-	<b>42.618.527</b>
Borrowings	9.748.864	38.247.433	22.941.161	4.125.496	-	-	<b>75.062.954</b>
Other Liabilities [****]	4.166.531	6.797.111	5.924.605	889.583	1.055.481	177.615.396	<b>196.448.707</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>342.004.172</b>	<b>218.399.380</b>	<b>80.413.473</b>	<b>42.182.468</b>	<b>19.111.163</b>	<b>445.183.524</b>	<b>1.147.294.180</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	196.032.030	148.931.955	27.029.571	-	<b>371.993.556</b>
Balance Sheet Short Position	(56.937.780)	(45.517.092)	-	-	-	(269.538.684)	<b>(371.993.556)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	8.629.361	40.798.857	-	-	-	-	<b>49.428.218</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(23.592.577)	(1.081.620)	-	-	<b>(24.674.197)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(48.308.419)</b>	<b>(4.718.235)</b>	<b>172.439.453</b>	<b>147.850.335</b>	<b>27.029.571</b>	<b>(269.538.684)</b>	<b>24.754.021</b>

(\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*) Included lease receivables. Non-performing loans are shown in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

**b. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments (%):**

Average interest rates in the above tables are the weighted average rates of the related balance sheet items.

Current Period – 30 June 2023	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	3,56	5,86	-	35,22
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	6,43	9,33	-	19,21
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	21,40
Financial Assets at Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	3,04	5,92	3,09	20,32
Loans (***)	6,84	9,03	-	21,36
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,14	-	33,92
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (**)	4,75	7,03	-	35,84
Other Deposits (**)	0,77	1,84	-	22,24
Funds from Interbank Money Market	3,27	6,38	-	15,37
Miscellaneous Payables	-	5,08	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	9,02	6,34	-	10,91
Borrowings	6,70	7,93	-	14,52

(\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*\*) Credit card balances are not included in average interest rate calculation.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period – 31 December 2022	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	1,87	1,86	-	21,24
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	4,89	7,36	-	14,07
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	14,87
Financial Assets at Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	2,86	5,75	3,09	29,35
Loans (***)	5,85	8,82	-	20,50
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,22	-	76,44
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (**)	2,77	4,81	-	15,93
Other Deposits (**)	0,39	1,93	0,01	15,79
Funds from Interbank Money Market	1,51	5,06	-	10,80
Miscellaneous Payables	-	3,65	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	4,00	6,43	-	15,53
Borrowings	4,18	6,66	-	24,27

(\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*\*) Credit card balances are not included in average interest rate calculation.

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON POSITION RISK OF EQUITY SECURITIES:**

The Bank doesn't have any subsidiaries and affiliates that are traded on the "BIST".

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO:**

The liquidity risk of the Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities. Liquidity risk arises from situations in which the Bank is unable to meet the cash outflows with its cash sources and borrowing opportunities over collateralizing marketable securities, in case of sudden fund withdrawals by the individual/institutional funders of the Bank.

**a) Information on risk capacity of the Bank, responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:**

The Bank's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet Bank's liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Bank has capacity to meet a high risk with broad and stable deposit, strong base capital structure and diversified foreign borrowing sources and is capable of providing additional liquidity with high quality liquid securities in its portfolio and available limits at both the Central Bank of Turkey and other Money markets.

Management of liquidity risk is shared by the ERC, ALCO, Treasury Department and Risk Management Department. The ERC determines the liquidity management policies and the appropriate liquidity risk level in line with the Bank's risk appetite and monitors whether the liquidity risk is managed under the framework of determined policies and within the defined limits.

The different categories of defined limits are;

- Limits related to wholesale funding sources,
- Limits related to liquid asset buffer,
- Limits related to the cash inflows coverage capacity to cash outflows,
- Limits related to cash outflow coverage capacity in the stress environment.

ALCO takes decision to use alternative funding sources, pricing of obtained funds and granted loans, and other decisions of Daily liquidity management. Treasury Department ensures that the Bank meets its short, middle and long term liabilities, with the transactions made in accordance with ALCO decisions order to utilize excess funding or close the funding gap, occurring on

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

foreign currencies or maturity terms. Risk Management Department measures and monitors the liquidity risk, with the reports prepared and analyses made, and informs the top management. Liquidity risk reporting consists of periodic and special purpose reports prepared to be discussed in the ERC and ALCO meetings, stress tests, scenario analyses, risk limit compliance reports and legal liquidity reports.

**b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Bank and the Bank's subsidiaries:**

Each of the Bank's subsidiaries within the consolidation scope manages its own liquidity. Nevertheless, there are defined limits related to the funding amount that the Bank will provide to a subsidiary, in case of liquidity issues. Cumulative liquidity gap resulted in stress scenarios of subsidiaries, should not exceed the fund limits provided by the Bank.

**c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:**

The Bank targets to obtain additional funding sources besides the strong capital structure, from the most possible diversified, long term stable sources, considering cost factors. In this direction, concentration ratios such as share of retail funding sources in total funding sources, share of deposits of high amount in total deposit, share of borrowings made from the market in total market volume are monitored and limited with the applied risk limits. Treasury Unit performs necessary work to obtain long term foreign funding.

**d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Bank's total liabilities:**

Almost all of the Bank's liabilities are in TL, USD or EUR currencies and TL funds comprise of mainly equity and deposits. The Bank's liquidity in TL is managed with repurchase agreements made at CBRT/BIST using high quality securities owned by the Bank. Together with keeping the main purpose as using liabilities in TL in funding assets in TL, foreign currency liabilities are used in creating assets in TL using foreign exchange swaps, when necessary. Liquidity management is performed in the scope of internal risk limits, such as short term borrowing limits from markets determined by the Bank, market concentration limits, liquidity stress scenario, and cumulative liquidity gap.

Foreign currency funds are obtained through foreign exchange deposit accounts, foreign based, foreign currency loans, securities issued and repurchase agreements. Foreign currency liquidity management is performed using internal risk limits defined for liquidity buffer kept at correspondent banks and monitored daily in the scope of the Bank's risk limits, and cumulative gap in the scope of liquidity stress scenario, and other risk limits defined for wholesale funding and concentration. The Bank has available foreign currency borrowing limits at CBRT/BIST and other banks.

**e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:**

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposit.

**f) Information on the use of stress tests:**

In cases of negative conditions such as an impairment in the securities in the Bank's portfolio, inability to replace short and long term borrowings, fast cash outflow, increase in non-performing loan ratio, high margin calls, the extent and duration of sufficient liquidity is analyzed by the stress tests made by the Risk Management Department. Risk limits determined according to analysis results exist within the Bank. It is ensured that the necessary actions are taken by sharing the analysis results and risk limit compliance status with the ALCO, ERC and related business units. The effects of cash inflows and outflows under different stress scenarios have been studied and evaluated.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:**

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the ERC. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. In case one or several emergency situations occur, Bank's Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

**Liquidity Coverage Ratio:**

	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
<b>Current Period - 30 June 2023</b>					
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>					
1	High quality liquid assets		259.411.459	150.390.435	
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	613.360.460	251.875.827	54.975.423	25.187.583
3	Stable deposits	127.527.780	-	6.392.155	-
4	Less stable deposits	485.832.680	251.875.827	48.583.268	25.187.583
Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business					
5	Customers Deposits	283.352.760	121.924.757	149.556.867	74.525.067
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7	Non-Operational Deposits	245.358.024	93.138.031	115.875.104	45.741.049
8	Other Unsecured Funding	37.994.736	28.786.726	33.681.763	28.784.018
9	Secured funding			10.729.359	10.729.359
10	Other Cash Outflows	36.933.552	39.728.197	14.894.960	27.732.226
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	11.348.628	25.276.744	12.374.917	26.303.033
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	32.241	-	32.241	-
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	25.552.683	14.451.453	2.487.802	1.429.193
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	4.854.273	-	242.714	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	337.737.520	64.474.893	16.886.876	3.223.745
<b>16</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>247.286.199</b>	<b>141.397.980</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	4.382.071	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	107.241.503	39.539.339	76.419.167	34.700.915
19	Other contractual cash inflows	4.251.368	48.771.808	4.249.532	48.771.705
<b>20</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>115.874.942</b>	<b>88.311.147</b>	<b>80.668.699</b>	<b>83.472.620</b>
			<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>		
<b>21</b>	<b>TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>259.411.459</b>	<b>150.390.435</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>166.617.500</b>	<b>57.925.360</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>			<b>155,69</b>	<b>259,63</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months of values calculated by taking the simple arithmetic average was used for calculating the average in last days of the related last three months.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period - 31 December 2022	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>				
1 High quality liquid assets			247.642.182	152.700.995
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2 Retail and Customers Deposits	458.729.930	229.006.553	42.641.875	22.900.655
3 Stable deposits	64.622.373	-	3.231.119	-
4 Less stable deposits	394.107.557	229.006.553	39.410.756	22.900.655
Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business				
5 Customers Deposits	254.665.372	140.594.818	137.778.867	83.176.619
6 Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7 Non-Operational Deposits	216.307.366	111.747.649	102.839.876	54.331.391
8 Other Unsecured Funding	38.358.006	28.847.169	34.938.991	28.845.228
9 Secured funding			475.548	475.548
10 Other Cash Outflows	22.882.218	34.947.786	8.969.813	25.728.951
11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	7.435.203	24.712.183	7.435.203	24.712.183
12 Debts related to the structured financial products	9.515	-	9.515	-
13 Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	15.437.500	10.235.603	1.525.095	1.016.768
14 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	1.988.067	-	99.403	-
15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	191.189.887	58.541.867	9.559.494	2.927.093
<b>16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>199.525.000</b>	<b>135.208.866</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17 Secured Lending Transactions	36.820	-	-	-
18 Unsecured Lending Transactions	70.244.003	32.841.103	49.258.293	28.509.167
19 Other contractual cash inflows	3.327.971	88.988.927	3.319.522	88.986.250
<b>20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>73.608.794</b>	<b>121.830.030</b>	<b>52.577.815</b>	<b>117.495.417</b>
			<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>	
<b>21 TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>247.642.182</b>	<b>152.700.995</b>
<b>22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>146.947.185</b>	<b>33.802.217</b>
<b>23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>			<b>168,52</b>	<b>451,75</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months of values calculated by taking the simple arithmetic average was used for calculating the average in last days of the related last three months.

Liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Bank to net cash outflow in one month maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, corporate deposits, bank deposits, foreign funds and borrowings from banks. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

Periodic increases are observed in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the foreign currency reserve option is used in reserve requirements in CBRT, high amounts are maintained in bank placements or repurchase agreement volume decreases, on the other hand, fluctuations may occur in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the share of corporate or bank funds increase, or long term foreign funds which are replaced when due, such as syndicated loans are due in one month. Despite these fluctuations, it is observed that the ratio does not decrease below 148% during the period and remain at a quite higher level that the legal lower limit.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Although the derivative transactions create net cash flow of small amount in terms of total liquidity coverage ratio, fluctuations in foreign currency derivative transactions, especially in foreign exchange swaps cause the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio to be affected.

The Bank's high quality liquid assets mainly comprise of CBRT accounts by 52% and securities issued by Treasury of Republic of Turkey by 33%. Funding sources are mainly distributed between individual and retail deposits by 65%, corporate deposits by 23%, borrowings from banks by 3% and collateralized borrowings such as repurchase agreements by 5%.

Cash outflow amounting to TL 1.266 million (in full TL amount) is calculated based on the change of margin call amounts of derivative transactions during the last two years.

Akbank AG, part of the consolidation group and has an effect on liquidity coverage ratio in respect of its size, is subject to legal liquidity ratio projected by regulatory authority situated in its business location. In respect of its long term deposit insurance and borrowing structure which is hard to withdraw before maturity because of legal regulations, consolidated liquidity coverage ratio is higher than unconsolidated ratio.

In accordance with the "Regulation On Calculation of Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, liquidity coverage ratio is calculated for the last three months are presented below.

	<b>Current Period - 30 June 2023</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
April	160,18	395,96
May	148,40	322,39
June	157,95	168,87

  

	<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
October	166,56	440,00
November	180,40	484,33
December	158,73	436,21

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:**

Current Period – 30 June 2023	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Unallocated (*)	Total
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank Banks (*****)	89.278.039	83.487.555	-	-	-	-	-	<b>172.765.594</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	29.453.750	11.181.195	3.917.242	1	-	-	-	<b>44.552.188</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	7.312.750	31.532	24.382	173.513	823.516	167.745	-	<b>8.533.438</b>
Financial Assets measured at other comprehensive income	37	40.027.872	-	-	-	-	-	<b>40.027.909</b>
Loans (*)	2.037.263	168.585	10.024.467	44.103.639	133.156.704	41.581.268	-	<b>231.071.926</b>
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	58.859	231.646.848	120.725.094	207.806.068	157.018.634	64.845.633	17.173.101	<b>799.274.237</b>
Other Assets (**)	-	-	-	4.938.559	78.770.811	28.573.740	-	<b>112.283.110</b>
Other Assets (**)	4.071.904	6.585.738	28.219.640	11.609.537	41.585.633	10.733.565	15.538.983	<b>118.345.000</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>132.212.602</b>	<b>373.129.325</b>	<b>162.910.825</b>	<b>268.631.317</b>	<b>411.355.298</b>	<b>145.901.951</b>	<b>32.712.084</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Bank Deposits	1.033.723	4.843.277	5.605.090	9.506.410	-	-	-	<b>20.988.500</b>
Other Deposits	336.811.147	376.189.694	202.152.591	60.605.481	7.575.043	1.647.143	-	<b>984.981.099</b>
Borrowings	-	1.932.630	6.963.701	44.984.894	33.916.677	1.974.039	-	<b>89.771.941</b>
Funds from Interbank Money Market	-	75.730.303	9.655.488	16.961.602	6.974.097	3.135.129	-	<b>112.456.619</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	-	1.146.851	2.267.557	6.384.973	27.671.455	13.098.554	-	<b>50.569.390</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	3.087.757	5.984.334	6.218.066	5.460.051	11.525.075	2.149.575	18.420.216	<b>52.845.074</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	35.234.441	8.556.901	4.440.662	5.988.061	9.707.414	2.582.069	148.731.231	<b>215.240.779</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>376.167.068</b>	<b>474.383.990</b>	<b>237.303.155</b>	<b>149.891.472</b>	<b>97.369.761</b>	<b>24.586.509</b>	<b>167.151.447</b>	<b>1.526.853.402</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Excess / (Gap)</b>	<b>(243.954.466)</b>	<b>(101.254.665)</b>	<b>(74.392.330)</b>	<b>118.739.845</b>	<b>313.985.537</b>	<b>121.315.442</b>	<b>(134.439.363)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Off-balance sheet Position</b>								
Financial Derivative Assets	-	(8.357.050)	12.408.242	4.674.911	23.405.830	5.847.188	-	<b>37.979.121</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	149.403.497	258.766.812	142.949.563	197.597.341	78.051.450	-	<b>826.768.663</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans (*****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.628.116</b>	<b>1.504.080</b>	<b>50.891.030</b>	<b>80.551.454</b>	<b>66.796.909</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>207.371.589</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>								
Total Assets	107.637.456	205.498.681	112.486.518	217.756.694	315.654.602	156.283.607	31.976.622	<b>1.147.294.180</b>
Total Liabilities	271.206.193	327.005.546	167.131.371	93.640.410	90.595.633	27.606.785	170.108.242	<b>1.147.294.180</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Excess/ (Gap)</b>	<b>(163.568.737)</b>	<b>(121.506.865)</b>	<b>(54.644.853)</b>	<b>124.116.284</b>	<b>225.058.969</b>	<b>128.676.822</b>	<b>(138.131.620)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Off-balance sheet Position</b>								
Financial Derivative Assets	-	1.362.220	728.124	1.864.595	7.722.298	13.076.784	-	<b>24.754.021</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	195.544.081	124.508.062	86.666.208	158.945.935	94.915.857	-	<b>660.580.143</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	194.181.861	123.779.938	84.801.613	151.223.637	81.839.073	-	<b>635.826.122</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans (*****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.629.394</b>	<b>989.835</b>	<b>40.684.111</b>	<b>45.433.094</b>	<b>48.565.600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>141.302.034</b>

(\*) Included lease receivables. The non-performing loans is presented "Unallocatable" column.

(\*\*) Assets that are necessary for banking activities and that cannot be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed and intangible assets, derivative financial assets, investments, subsidiaries, stationery, pre-paid expenses and loans under follow-up, are shown in this column. Expected credit losses are included.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' Equity is presented under "Other Liabilities" item in the "Unallocated" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Amounts related to Letters of Guarantee represent contractual maturity and related amounts. Amounts are demand and can be withdrawn optional.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO:**

**a. Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:**

As of 30 June 2023, the leverage ratio of the Group calculated from 3 months average amounts is 8,26% (31 December 2022: 9,94%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio which is 3%.

**b. Comparison table of total assets and total risk amounts in the financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023 (**)</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022 (**)</b>
1 Total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS (*)	1.386.282.484	1.124.777.297
2 Differences between the total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS and the total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks	-	-
3 Differences between the balances of derivative financial instruments and the credit derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	10.397.393	10.899.659
4 Differences between the balances of securities financing transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(104.393.442)	(56.066.639)
5 Differences between off- balance sheet items in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(6.550.802)	(3.911.000)
6 Other differences in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	597.105.082	350.577.884
7 Total Risk	1.882.840.715	1.426.277.201

(\*) The consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the sixth paragraph of the Article 5 in the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks.

(\*\*) Three months average values in the related periods.

**c. Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023 (*)</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022 (*)</b>
<b>Balance sheet Assets</b>		
1 Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit derivatives, including collaterals)	1.321.076.301	1.074.091.424
2 (Assets deducted from Core capital)	-	-
3 Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	1.321.076.301	1.074.091.424
<b>Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives</b>		
4 Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	45.449.710	44.903.205
5 Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	10.397.393	10.899.659
6 Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 and 5)	55.847.103	55.802.864
<b>Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity</b>		
7 Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity	34.695.891	9.232.239
8 Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9 Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity (sum of lines 7 and 8)	34.695.891	9.232.239
<b>Off-balance sheet transactions</b>		
10 Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	477.772.222	291.061.674
11 (Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	(6.550.802)	(3.911.000)
12 Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	471.221.420	287.150.674
<b>Capital and total risk</b>		
13 Core Capital	155.462.594	141.766.313
14 Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	1.882.840.715	1.426.277.201
<b>Leverage ratio</b>		
15 Leverage ratio	8,26	9,94

(\*) Three months average values.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES:**

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, are not presented.

In the event of unexpected negative economic conditions, stress tests are carried out regularly considering the exchange rate and interest rate shocks and the deterioration of the loan portfolio at different stress rates.

**a. Overview of RWA:**

	Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum capital requirement
	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 30 June 2023
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	788.839.199	618.460.539	63.107.136
2 Standardized approach (SA)	788.839.199	618.460.539	63.107.136
3 Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk	39.030.232	38.615.081	3.122.419
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	39.030.232	38.615.081	3.122.419
6 Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	1.790.652	1.404.572	143.252
10 Investments made in collective investment companies – 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	-	-	-
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14 IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16 Market risk	40.501.186	32.350.529	3.240.095
17 Standardized approach (SA)	40.501.186	32.350.529	3.240.095
18 Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19 Operational Risk	106.662.332	51.542.098	8.532.987
20 Basic Indicator Approach	106.662.332	51.542.098	8.532.987
21 Standard Approach	-	-	-
22 Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24 Floor adjustment	-	-	-
<b>25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>976.823.601</b>	<b>742.372.819</b>	<b>78.145.889</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**b. Credit Risk Explanations:**

**1. Credit quality of assets:**

		Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)		Allowances/ impairments	Net values
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures		
<b>Current Period – 30 June 2023</b>					
1	Loans	17.173.101	782.101.136	27.626.208	771.648.029
2	Debt Securities	-	344.512.023	642.568	343.869.455
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	2.210.546	492.693.545	667.779	494.236.312
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>19.383.647</b>	<b>1.619.306.704</b>	<b>28.936.555</b>	<b>1.609.753.796</b>
<b>Prior Period – 31 December</b>					
1	Loans	17.583.450	610.451.256	22.190.368	605.844.338
2	Debt Securities	-	270.407.007	589.811	269.817.196
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1.557.704	306.992.119	487.004	308.062.819
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>19.141.154</b>	<b>1.187.850.382</b>	<b>23.267.183</b>	<b>1.183.724.353</b>

**2. Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities:**

		Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
<b>1</b>	<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period</b>	<b>19.141.154</b>	<b>19.771.988</b>
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	3.195.103	17.591.522
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	33.105	105.622
4	Amounts written off	423.364	14.167.113
5	Other changes	2.496.141	3.949.621
<b>6</b>	<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)</b>	<b>19.383.647</b>	<b>19.141.154</b>

**3. Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview:**

Current Period – 30 June 2023		Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
1	Loans	747.005.652	24.642.377	21.587.549	4.771.892	4.061.795	-	-
2	Debt Securities	343.869.455	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.090.875.107</b>	<b>24.642.377</b>	<b>21.587.549</b>	<b>4.771.892</b>	<b>4.061.795</b>	-	-
4	Of which defaulted	19.383.647	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Period – 31 December 2022		Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
1	Loans	585.263.329	20.581.009	16.574.641	6.522.812	5.568.364	-	-
2	Debt Securities	269.817.196	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>855.080.525</b>	<b>20.581.009</b>	<b>16.574.641</b>	<b>6.522.812</b>	<b>5.568.364</b>	-	-
4	Of which defaulted	19.141.154	-	-	-	-	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**4. Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects:**

Current Period - 30.06.2023		Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM		Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
<b>Asset classes</b>							
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	392.028.297	37.868	396.090.092	15.766	694.875	0,18%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	48.174	-	48.174	-	24.087	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	716.481	407.967	660.452	210.079	870.532	100,00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	63.409.761	14.287.068	63.392.550	8.701.127	23.967.645	33,25%
7	Exposures to corporates	378.774.577	161.124.059	360.438.038	90.916.952	379.316.668	84,04%
8	Retail exposures	218.787.800	281.041.428	213.461.173	16.484.366	187.279.331	81,45%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	22.078.945	923.341	22.027.892	452.644	7.868.187	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	21.815.996	8.334.159	21.815.996	4.919.399	15.544.202	58,14%
11	Past-due loans	5.308.606	-	5.308.606	-	4.575.223	86,19%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	71.858.133	1.419.722	71.814.474	643.678	122.237.699	168,70%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	1.469.352	-	1.469.352	-	1.469.352	100,00%
16	Other assets	62.676.447	-	62.676.447	-	45.882.085	73,20%
17	Investments in equities	899.965	-	899.965	-	899.965	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.239.872.534</b>	<b>467.575.612</b>	<b>1.220.103.211</b>	<b>122.344.011</b>	<b>790.629.851</b>	<b>58,89%</b>

Prior Period - 31.12.2022		Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM		Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
<b>Asset classes</b>							
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	324.925.464	143.566	330.493.828	39.024	398.014	0,12%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	70.956	-	70.956	-	35.478	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	571.299	293.367	562.980	158.520	721.500	100,00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	42.810.576	17.198.643	42.796.818	8.536.515	18.624.963	36,28%
7	Exposures to corporates	308.138.820	117.964.708	291.108.305	66.726.506	300.997.313	84,12%
8	Retail exposures	130.004.086	143.828.534	125.865.544	8.339.453	108.312.307	80,71%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	13.935.231	526.436	13.908.141	233.699	4.949.644	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	22.594.255	5.073.158	22.594.255	2.968.818	15.178.835	59,38%
11	Past-due loans	5.844.336	-	5.844.336	-	4.643.514	79,45%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	74.093.620	1.086.174	73.965.545	493.730	127.504.622	171,24%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	1.176.544	-	1.176.544	-	1.176.544	100,00%
16	Other assets	47.641.649	-	47.641.649	-	36.747.879	77,13%
17	Investments in equities	574.497	-	574.497	-	574.496	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>972.381.333</b>	<b>286.114.586</b>	<b>956.603.398</b>	<b>87.496.265</b>	<b>619.865.109</b>	<b>59,37%</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**5. Standardised Approach – Exposures by asset classes and risk weights:**

<b>Current Period - 30.06.2023</b>												
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total risk amount(*)</b>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	393.347.879	-	2.288.619	-	-	464.417	-	4.943	-	-	-	396.105.858
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	48.174	-	-	-	-	-	48.174
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	870.531	-	-	-	870.531
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	327.575	-	39.816.385	-	-	31.891.688	-	57.039	990	-	-	72.093.677
7 Exposures to corporates	-	-	54.794.140	-	-	56.312.500	-	340.248.350	-	-	-	451.354.990
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.664.829	59.280.710	-	-	-	229.945.539
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	22.480.536	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.480.536
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	22.382.386	-	4.353.009	-	-	-	26.735.395
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	2.542.894	-	1.689.584	1.076.128	-	-	5.308.606
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	9.051	2	-	418.648	49.204.124	-	22.826.327	72.458.152
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.469.352	-	-	-	1.469.352
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899.965	-	-	-	899.965
17 Other assets	15.486.416	-	1.634.931	-	-	-	-	45.555.100	-	-	-	62.676.447
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>409.161.870</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98.534.075</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.489.587</b>	<b>113.642.061</b>	<b>170.664.829</b>	<b>454.847.231</b>	<b>50.281.242</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.826.327</b>	<b>1.342.447.222</b>

(\*) Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM)

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>												
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total risk amount(*)</b>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	328.545.737	-	1.985.145	-	-	1.970	-	-	-	-	-	330.532.852
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	70.956	-	-	-	-	-	70.956
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	721.500	-	-	-	721.500
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	327.228	-	23.013.799	-	-	27.940.205	-	52.101	-	-	-	51.333.333
7 Exposures to corporates	-	-	39.868.965	-	-	49.819.045	-	268.146.801	-	-	-	357.834.811
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.570.763	30.634.234	-	-	-	134.204.997
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	14.141.840	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.141.840
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	20.768.475	-	4.794.598	-	-	-	25.563.073
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	3.075.780	-	2.094.420	674.136	-	-	5.844.336
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	9.006	25.507	-	321.840	44.122.417	-	29.980.505	74.459.275
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.176.544	-	-	-	1.176.544
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574.497	-	-	-	574.497
17 Other assets	10.893.764	-	4	-	-	-	-	36.747.881	-	-	-	47.641.649
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>339.766.729</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64.867.913</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.150.846</b>	<b>101.701.938</b>	<b>103.570.763</b>	<b>345.264.416</b>	<b>44.796.553</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.980.505</b>	<b>1.044.099.663</b>

(\*) Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM)

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**c. Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Explanations:**

**1. Analysis of counterparty credit risk exposure by approach:**

		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Current Period - 30.06.2023</b>							
1	Standardised Approach (for derivatives)	48.454.552	9.032.928		1,4	57.487.480	13.411.758
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	31.796.031	15.186.286
5	VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit			-	-	31.796.031	15.186.286
<b>6</b>	<b>Total</b>						<b>28.598.044</b>

(\*) Effective Expected Positive Exposure

		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>							
1	Standardised Approach (for derivatives)	33.930.356	10.850.123		1,4	44.780.479	22.900.111
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	14.976.008	4.231.471
5	VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit			-	-	14.976.008	4.231.471
<b>6</b>	<b>Total</b>						<b>27.131.582</b>

(\*) Effective Expected Positive Exposure

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**2. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge:**

	Current Period - 30.06.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA	Exposure at default post-CRM]	RWA
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge				
1 (i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital charge	57.487.480	10.056.121	44.780.479	11.111.863
<b>4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge</b>	<b>57.487.480</b>	<b>10.056.121</b>	<b>44.780.479</b>	<b>11.111.863</b>

**3. Standardised approach of CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights:**

**Current Period - 30.06.2023**

Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit exposure (*)
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	37.345.598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	3.944	-	-	3.944
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	-	-	19.446.611	14.941.210	-	-	-	-	11.359.927
Corporates	-	-	219.723	179.322	-	16.960.961	-	-	17.094.567
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	186.141	-	-	-	139.606
Other claims(**)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.345.598</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.666.334</b>	<b>15.120.532</b>	<b>186.141</b>	<b>16.964.905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.598.044</b>

(\*) Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

(\*\*) Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

**Prior Period - 31.12.2022**

Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit exposure (*)
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	2.719.578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	7.741	-	-	7.741
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	-	-	17.583.267	27.341.644	-	-	-	-	17.187.475
Corporates	-	-	2.324.845	277.223	-	8.815.252	-	-	9.418.833
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	683.828	-	-	-	512.871
Other claims(**)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.108	-	4.662
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.719.578</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.908.112</b>	<b>27.618.867</b>	<b>683.828</b>	<b>8.822.993</b>	<b>3.108</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.131.582</b>

(\*) Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

(\*\*) Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**4. Composition of collateral for CCR exposure:**

Related table is not presented due to not having derivative collaterals which is considered in the calculation of capital adequacy ratio.

**5. Credit derivatives exposures:**

	Current Period - 30.06.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
<b>Nominal</b>				
Single-name credit default swaps	1.859.263	-	2.281.193	-
Index credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Total return swaps	-	15.493.860	-	13.088.810
Credit options	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	-	-	-	-
<b>Total notionals</b>	<b>1.859.263</b>	<b>15.493.860</b>	<b>2.281.193</b>	<b>13.088.810</b>
<b>Fair values</b>				
Positive fair value (asset)	197.136	6.527.049	176.001	5.567.837
Negative fair value (liability)	-	-	-	-

**6. Exposures to central counterparties (CCP):**

	Current Period - 30.06.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
<b>1 Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs) (total)</b>		<b>376.067</b>		<b>371.636</b>
2 Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	11.375.221	369.276	12.560.964	366.457
3 (i) OTC Derivatives	11.375.221	369.276	12.560.964	366.457
4 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-
7 Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
8 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	156.108	6.791	94.807	5.179
10 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
<b>11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)</b>				
12 Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which )	-	-	-	-
13 (i) OTC Derivatives	-	-	-	-
14 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-
17 Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
18 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
19 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
20 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**d. Securitization Explanations:**

The Bank has no securitization transactions.

**e. Market Risk Explanations:**

**Standardised approach:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30.06.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
	<b>RWA</b>	<b>RWA</b>
<b>Outright products (*)</b>		
1 Interest rate risk (general and specific)	4.367.675	3.598.138
2 Equity risk (general and specific)	4.488.125	14.084.699
3 Foreign exchange risk	31.414.768	13.837.669
4 Commodity risk	47.243	20.185
<b>Options</b>		
5 Simplified approach	-	-
6 Delta-plus method	183.375	809.838
7 Scenario approach	-	-
8 Securitisation	-	-
<b>9 Total</b>	<b>40.501.186</b>	<b>32.350.529</b>

(\*) Outright products refer to positions in products that are not optional.

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS:**

The Group hedges its TL and foreign denominated fixed rate financial assets with cross currency swaps and interest rate swaps. Within the scope of fair value hedge, fair value changes of hedging instrument and hedged item are accounted in the income statement. As long as the hedge relationship is effective, fair value change of the hedged item is disclosed together with its related asset or liability in the balance sheet for TL denominated fixed rate mortgage loans. Fair value changes which have already been booked in equity, have been reclassified from equity to income statement for TL and FC denominated fixed rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group hedges against its cash flow risk stemming from foreign currency denominated floating rate financial liabilities with interest rate and cross currency swaps. Within the scope of cash flow hedge accounting, effective part of the fair value changes of the hedging instrument are accounted in equity under "Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss" whereas ineffective part is accounted in the income statement. At instances when cash flows relating to hedged item (interest expense) affect the income statement, profit/loss of the related hedging item is taken out of the equity and reflected on the income statement.

Prospective tests are performed at the inception of the hedge relationships and both prospective and retrospective tests are performed at each reporting period-end regularly by using "Dollar off-set method". In this method, changes in the fair value of the hedged item and changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments between the designation date and each reporting period-end are compared and effectiveness ratio is calculated. In the determination of the fair values of hedging instruments and hedged item, market yield curves are used. Hedge accounting principles are applied by assessing the calculated effectiveness ratio within the scope of TAS 39.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests;

- The hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized,
- Adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

The replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such replacement or rollover is part of the entity's documented hedging strategy.

The Group also applies net investment risk hedging in order to hedge its foreign currency risk from its investments abroad. The effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument in the hedging transaction in question was accounted in the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity.

Within the scope of the Major Indicative Interest Rates Reform, the current benchmark interest rates, primarily Libor, have been started to be replaced with new alternative interest rates. In the financial statements of banks, there are liabilities such as securities issued, borrowings and derivative transactions, as well as off-balance sheet instruments, in addition to floating-rate assets such as securities and loans, which are indexed to indicative interest rates. In this context, all transactions subject to clearing with the LCH indexed to Libor within the scope of hedging were converted with the new reference index SOFR. As of 30 June 2023, there was no significant profit/loss effect in transactions subject to hedge accounting, for which indicative interest rate changes were applied, and the transformation of transactions with customers and other banks is continuing.

The average remaining maturity of the floating-rate USD Libor-Indexed borrowings directly affected by the interest rate reform is 1,9 years and the remaining amount is USD 522.838. Foreign currency interest swap transactions were made to hedge the cash flow risk of the aforementioned borrowing and subject to hedge accounting. There is no hedge accounting transaction terminated under the published exceptions.

As of 30 June 2023, contractual amounts of derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and the net fair values carried in the balance sheet of the Bank are summarized in the following table:

	Current Period 30 June 2023			Prior Period 31 December 2022		
	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities
Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps						
-TL	33.366.340	25.571.730	264.855	31.550.734	18.868.111	494.476
-FC	205.611.533	7.430.715	-	155.500.288	5.651.771	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>238.977.873</b>	<b>33.002.445</b>	<b>264.855</b>	<b>187.051.022</b>	<b>24.519.882</b>	<b>494.477</b>

**1. Explanations on Accounting Net Investment Hedge:**

The Group applies a net investment hedging strategy to hedge the foreign exchange risk arising from the net investment value of Akbank AG, its subsidiary, amounting to EUR 787 million (31 December 2022: EURO 787 million), and the net investment value of Akbank Ventures BV, its subsidiary, amounting to USD 30 million (31 December 2022: None). EUR 787 million and USD 30 million of the Group's borrowing are designated as "hedging instruments".

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**2. Explanations on Fair Value Hedge:**

**Current Period: 30 June 2023**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC Loans	Interest rate and currency risk	227.159	(228.979)	(1.820)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	805.683	(865.141)	(59.458)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	(189.917)	190.248	331
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	5.997	(6.836)	(839)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for hedges against interest rate and foreign currency from the interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains/Losses on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains/Losses on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

**Prior Period - 31 December 2022**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC Loans	Interest rate and currency risk	238.099	(241.371)	(3.272)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	1.812.353	(1.878.106)	(65.753)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	48.507	(48.327)	180
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	8.096	(8.574)	(478)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for hedges against interest rate and foreign currency from the interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains/ (Losses) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 June 2023, related to fair value hedge transactions, there is no remaining net amount after amortization of the fair value change of the hedged items since the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2022: TL (38)).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**3. Explanations on Cash Flow Hedge:**

Hedging instrument	Hedged item	Nature of risk hedged	Hedging instrument FV		Net gain/(loss) recognized in OCI during the period	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to income statement during the year	Ineffective portion recognized in income statement (Net)
			Assets	Liabilities			
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate long Term FC funds borrowed	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	465.589	-	198.974	209.638	(171)
Cross Currency Swap	Short term FC commercial deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	23.955.510	-	(147.780)	242.654	49.735
Interest Rate Swap	Short term TL deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.449.335	222.204	12.329	(46.018)	(1.321)
Interest Rate Swap	Short term FC deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.985.709	-	702.047	363.590	2.309
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate TL financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	94.858	42.651	63.897	158.293	(14.069)

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 June 2023, related to cash flow hedge transactions, there is no remaining before tax amount in equity after amortization of the fair value change of the hedging instruments, from the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2022: None).

**IX. EXPLANATIONS ON BUSINESS SEGMENTS:**

The Group operates consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment and private banking and wealth network providing services to customers in accordance with the Bank's organizational structure.

The profitability system generating segment information provides profitability information on the basis of account customer, customer relationship manager, branch segment and product. This information is made available to the branch and Head Office personnel through a web-based management reporting system.

Consumer banking offers a variety of retail services such as deposit accounts, retail loans, commercial installment loans, credit cards, insurance products and asset management services. The consumer banking products and services also include bank cards, investment funds trading, automatic payment services, foreign currency trading, safe deposit box rentals, cheques, money transfers, investment banking, telephone and internet banking.

Corporate banking, commercial banking and SME banking, provide financial solutions and banking services to large, medium and small size corporate and commercial customers. The products and services offered to corporate and commercial customers include TL and foreign currency denominated working capital loans financing for investments, foreign trade financing, derivative instruments for hedging purposes of foreign currency and interest risk, letters of credit, foreign currency trading, corporate finance services and deposit and cash management services. In addition, the Bank provides timely and permanent solutions for corporate customers' working capital management, delivers cash management services tailored based on customers' requests that include collection and payment services and liquidity and information management. Project finance loans are provided within the context of investment banking activities. In the scope of private banking, The Bank serves the members of the high-income customers who have expectations for upper-class service quality both in banking and investment transactions. Within the scope of international banking activities, activities are also being carried out

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

in order to provide long-term funding, to provide funding under a price reflecting the country's risk, to diversify funding resources and to form an international investor base on this area.

The Treasury Unit conducts TL and FC spot and forward transactions, treasury bonds, government bonds, Eurobond and private sector bond transactions and also derivative trading activities within determined limits. These transactions are performed according to the Bank's requirements. In addition to marketing and pricing activities for the branch network of Treasury products and customers, foreign trade financing, foreign exchange and TL "clearing" services are also carried out for customers.

Other operations includes activities of Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., Ak Portföy Yönetim A.Ş., Akbank AG and AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş as subsidiaries of the Bank in consolidation.

Information on business segments as of 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022 presented in the following tables. Explanations on business segments are prepared on the basis of data obtained from Bank Management Reporting System.

	<b>Consumer Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, SME Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Treasury</b>	<b>Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Group's Total Activities</b>
<b>Current Period - 30 June 2023</b>					
Operating Income	19.098.492	30.278.898	30.038.399	(12.558.032)	66.857.757
Profit from Operating Activities	4.001.501	25.075.127	29.220.768	(19.553.305)	38.744.091
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	-	61.343	61.343
Income/(loss) from Subsidiaries based on Equity Method	-	-	-	3.791	3.791
Profit before Tax	4.001.501	25.075.127	29.220.768	(19.488.171)	38.809.225
Tax Expense	-	-	-	(7.790.873)	(7.790.873)
Net Profit for the Period	4.001.501	25.075.127	29.220.768	(27.279.044)	31.018.352
Segment Assets	299.638.517	575.112.660	545.094.826	36.005.827	1.455.851.830
Investments in Associates.	-	-	-	860.820	860.820
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	70.140.752	70.140.752
Total Assets					1.526.853.402
Segment Liabilities	594.543.882	408.886.651	256.417.885	33.928.502	1.293.776.920
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	63.529.394	63.529.394
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	169.547.088	169.547.088
Total Liabilities					1.526.853.402

	<b>Consumer Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, SME Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Treasury</b>	<b>Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Group's Total Activities</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022 (*)</b>					
Operating Income	6.859.932	11.813.494	18.304.101	7.022.823	44.000.350
Profit from Operating Activities	1.269.748	8.995.096	17.864.377	432.814	28.562.035
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	-	52.534	52.534
Profit before Tax	1.269.748	8.995.096	17.864.377	485.348	28.614.569
Tax Expense	-	-	-	(7.458.035)	(7.458.035)
Net Profit for the Period	1.269.748	8.995.096	17.864.377	(6.972.687)	21.156.534
Segment Assets	190.937.387	485.369.966	386.484.173	30.250.569	1.093.042.095
Investments in Associates.	-	-	-	18.957	18.957
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	54.233.128	54.233.128
Total Assets					1.147.294.180
Segment Liabilities	398.888.102	312.445.214	185.986.004	29.259.559	926.578.879
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	67.109.431	67.109.431
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	153.605.870	153.605.870
Total Liabilities					1.147.294.180

(\*) 30 June 2022 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**SECTION FIVE  
INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS**

**a. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (the "CBRT"):**

1. Information on cash equivalents and the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	5.935.843	11.786.665	3.041.404	7.978.805
The CBRT (*)	19.023.446	132.130.186	20.645.317	95.135.790
Other (**)	-	3.889.454	-	731.475
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.959.289</b>	<b>147.806.305</b>	<b>23.686.721</b>	<b>103.846.070</b>

(\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 18.515.135 are included in FC (31 December 2022: TL 3.443.117).

(\*\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 1.618.445 are included in FC (31 December 2022: TL 731.471).

2. Information related to the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	1.211	-	1.214	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	1.291.908	-	2.330.773
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Reserve Requirement	19.022.235	130.838.278	20.644.103	92.805.017
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.023.446</b>	<b>132.130.186</b>	<b>20.645.317</b>	<b>95.135.790</b>

3. Explanation on reserve requirements:

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold.

The required rates for the required reserves established in the CBRT are between 0% and 8% according to the maturity structure in Turkish currency (31 December 2022: between 3% and 8%); in foreign currency, it is between 5% and 26% depending on the maturity structure (31 December 2022: between 5% and 31%) as of 30 June 2023.

**b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss**

As of 30 June 2023, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 659.664 (31 December 2022: TL 387.799). Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repo transactions amounting to TL 10.615 (31 December 2022: None).

Other Financial Assets: TL 2.447.622 (31 December 2022: TL 2.041.238) of other financial assets consist Fourth Real Estate Investment Fund of Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. established by Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and the fund is followed at its fair value and the related valuation differences are recognized in profit or loss.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**c. Trading derivative financial assets:**

Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets (\*)

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	4.162.386	-	2.275.577	-
Swap Transactions	40.661.765	11.394.425	10.064.350	11.255.138
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	167.110	628.394	22.781	709.075
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.991.261</b>	<b>12.022.819</b>	<b>12.362.708</b>	<b>11.964.213</b>

(\*) Excluding hedging derivatives financial assets.

**d. Information on banks account and foreign banks:**

Information on banks account:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	1.176.527	2.783.177	330.627	2.933.531
Foreign (*)	20.798	40.571.686	1.554	35.114.910
Head Quarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.197.325</b>	<b>43.354.863</b>	<b>332.181</b>	<b>38.048.441</b>

(\*) Includes collateral of TL 10.281.792 for derivative transactions made with foreign banks (31 December 2022: TL 7.486.972).

**e. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:**

1. As of 30 June 2023, financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 112.426.626 (31 December 2022: TL 42.299.686); and those given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 61.948.946 (31 December 2022: TL 60.619.771).

2. Information on financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
	Debt Securities	241.216.671
Quoted at Stock Exchange (*)	220.266.045	169.493.452
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	20.950.626	7.435.724
Share Certificates	246.611	97.230
Quoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	246.611	97.230
Impairment Provision (-)	10.391.356	5.198.633
<b>Total</b>	<b>231.071.926</b>	<b>171.827.773</b>

(\*) Investment funds are included.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**f. Information related to loans:**

1. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	159	459.027	159
Corporate Shareholders	-	159	459.027	159
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	12.357.679	8.824.981	11.044.533	4.863.784
Loans Granted to Employees	512.857	-	322.086	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.870.536</b>	<b>8.825.140</b>	<b>11.825.646</b>	<b>4.863.943</b>

2. Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled (\*):

(i). Loans at amortised cost (\*)

Current Period – 30 June 2023	Loans and other receivables under follow up			
	Restructured Loans and Receivables			
	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivables Not Subject to restructuring	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms	Refinance
<b>Cash Loans</b>				
Non-specialized Loans				
Loans given to enterprises	90.248.733	1.065.192	857.666	8.541.037
Export Loans	93.396.032	52.455	3.823	9.172
Import Loans	2.748.144	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	62.913.647	193	-	93
Consumer Loans	137.163.767	5.246.711	1.272.976	123.543
Credit Cards	114.020.912	2.357.166	1.501.655	-
Other	229.745.308	813.302	2.062.903	27.956.706
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>730.236.543</b>	<b>9.535.019</b>	<b>5.699.023</b>	<b>36.630.551</b>

(\*) The balances of loans at fair value profit or loss has not been included. Included lease receivables.

Expected Credit Loss Stage I and Stage II (*)	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	6.120.441	-	3.710.309	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	9.581.322	-	6.694.750
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.120.441</b>	<b>9.581.322</b>	<b>3.710.309</b>	<b>6.694.750</b>

(\*) Included expected credit losses of lease receivables.

Aging analysis for overdue receivables:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
30-60 days overdue	1.806.468	994.201
60-90 days overdue	756.459	568.197
More than 90 days overdue	36.951	79.407
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.599.878</b>	<b>1.641.805</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

3. Information on consumer loans, personal credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>14.142.201</b>	<b>118.084.894</b>	<b>132.227.095</b>
Mortgage Loans	12.015	30.051.286	30.063.301
Automotive Loans	43.895	4.128.098	4.171.993
Consumer Loans	14.086.291	83.905.510	97.991.801
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	200	200
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>86.312.574</b>	<b>1.577.257</b>	<b>87.889.831</b>
With Installment	41.090.311	1.576.698	42.667.009
Without Installment	45.222.263	559	45.222.822
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>158.415</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158.415</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	158.415	-	158.415
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>31.201</b>	<b>203.068</b>	<b>234.269</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	8.678	8.678
Automotive Loans	19	3.809	3.828
Consumer Loans	31.182	190.581	221.763
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>273.358</b>	<b>1.017</b>	<b>274.375</b>
With Installment	143.763	1.017	144.780
Without Installment	129.595	-	129.595
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>4.213</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.213</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	4.213	-	4.213
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>11.345.433</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.345.433</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>112.267.395</b>	<b>119.866.436</b>	<b>232.133.831</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

<b>Prior Period – 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>16.262.853</b>	<b>74.752.442</b>	<b>91.015.295</b>
Mortgage Loans	22.517	16.421.141	16.443.658
Automotive Loans	91.910	2.299.009	2.390.919
Consumer Loans	16.148.426	56.032.292	72.180.718
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>216</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	216	216
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>46.660.620</b>	<b>1.298.001</b>	<b>47.958.621</b>
With Installment	20.100.091	1.297.905	21.397.996
Without Installment	26.560.529	96	26.560.625
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>68.410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>68.410</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	68.410	-	68.410
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>32.393</b>	<b>126.927</b>	<b>159.320</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	5.783	5.783
Automotive Loans	79	2.289	2.368
Consumer Loans	32.314	118.855	151.169
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>161.739</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>161.996</b>
With Installment	75.006	257	75.263
Without Installment	86.733	-	86.733
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>770</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	770	-	770
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>4.962.978</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.962.978</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>68.149.763</b>	<b>76.177.843</b>	<b>144.327.606</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>7.111.025</b>	<b>20.556.786</b>	<b>27.667.811</b>
Mortgage Loans	32.367	1.146.286	1.178.653
Automotive Loans	1.972.232	7.606.857	9.579.089
Consumer Loans	5.106.426	11.803.643	16.910.069
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>668</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	668	668
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>16.013</b>	<b>889.699</b>	<b>905.712</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	105.314	105.314
Consumer Loans	16.013	784.385	800.398
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>28.302.873</b>	<b>1.237.655</b>	<b>29.540.528</b>
With Installment	16.618.363	1.237.642	17.856.005
Without Installment	11.684.510	13	11.684.523
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>12.371</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.371</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	12.371	-	12.371
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>1.839.452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.839.452</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.281.734</b>	<b>22.684.808</b>	<b>59.966.542</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>12.048.304</b>	<b>24.623.556</b>	<b>36.671.860</b>
Mortgage Loans	67.077	1.353.369	1.420.446
Automotive Loans	3.243.506	9.517.469	12.760.975
Consumer Loans	8.737.721	13.752.718	22.490.439
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.709</b>	<b>2.709</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	1.450	1.450
Automotive Loans	-	364	364
Consumer Loans	-	895	895
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>7.111</b>	<b>818.084</b>	<b>825.195</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	100.600	100.600
Consumer Loans	7.111	717.484	724.595
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>12.099.444</b>	<b>279.187</b>	<b>12.378.631</b>
With Installment	6.344.982	279.136	6.624.118
Without Installment	5.754.462	51	5.754.513
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>8.544</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.544</b>
With Installment	32	-	32
Without Installment	8.512	-	8.512
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>983.429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>983.429</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.146.832</b>	<b>25.723.536</b>	<b>50.870.368</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

5. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans (\*): Loans are classified according to the locations of the customers.

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Domestic Loans	726.435.061	618.611.041
Foreign Loans	72.839.176	9.423.665
<b>Total</b>	<b>799.274.237</b>	<b>628.034.706</b>

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

6. Loans granted to investments in associates and subsidiaries: None.

7. Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Special Provision) (\*):

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	538.359	875.932
Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	994.765	826.471
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	10.391.321	10.082.906
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.924.445</b>	<b>11.785.309</b>

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

8. Information on non-performing loans (Net):

(i) Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>IV. Group Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>V. Group Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables</b>
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2023</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	23.360	174.090	761.810
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	23.360	174.090	761.810
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	34.957	96.976	854.936
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	34.957	96.976	854.936

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(ii) Information on the movement of total non-performing loans (\*):

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and Other</b>	<b>Loans and Other</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Receivables with</b>	<b>Receivables with</b>	<b>and Other</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>Receivables</b>
<b>Prior Period End Balance: 31 December 2022</b>	<b>1.459.788</b>	<b>1.162.844</b>	<b>14.960.818</b>
Additions (+)	1.701.457	42.328	798.476
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)	-	1.644.386	1.005.158
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	1.644.386	1.005.158	-
Collections (-)	305.364	207.702	2.016.180
Write-offs (-) (**)	300.534	4.222	118.608
Sold Portfolio	-	-	-
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>910.961</b>	<b>1.632.476</b>	<b>14.629.664</b>
Specific Provisions (-)	538.359	994.765	10.391.321
<b>Net Balance at Balance Sheet</b>	<b>372.602</b>	<b>637.711</b>	<b>4.238.343</b>

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

(\*\*) In the current period, based on the amendment made in the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533, there is no write-off process. (31 December 2022: TL 12.626.511 and its effect on the NPL ratio is 192 basis points).

(iii) Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and Other</b>	<b>Loans and Other</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Receivables with</b>	<b>Receivables with</b>	<b>and Other</b>
	<b>Limited</b>	<b>Doubtful</b>	<b>Receivables</b>
	<b>Collectibility</b>	<b>Collectibility</b>	
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2023</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	4.978	243.766	5.739.218
Specific Provision (-)	3.707	87.897	3.418.710
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	1.271	155.869	2.320.508
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	511.321	184.569	6.134.551
Specific Provision (-)	306.919	136.763	3.519.753
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	204.402	47.806	2.614.798

In Parent Bank, non-performing loans granted as foreign currency are followed under TL accounts of balance sheet.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(iv) Breakdown of non-performing loans according to their gross and net values (\*):

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables</b>
<b>Current Period (Net): 30 June 2023</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	910.961	1.632.476	14.629.664
Specific Provision Amount (-)	538.359	994.765	10.391.321
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	372.602	637.711	4.238.343
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net): 31 December 2022</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	1.459.788	1.162.844	14.960.818
Specific Provision Amount (-)	875.932	826.471	10.082.906
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	583.856	336.373	4.877.912
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

(v) Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables (\*):

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables</b>
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2023</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	59.043	156.837	3.635.319
Provision (-)	38.288	95.171	2.462.140
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	93.608	108.193	3.583.451
Provision (-)	49.521	75.608	2.253.943

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

9. Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

Non-performing loans and other receivables are collected through legal follow-up and liquidation of collaterals.

10. Information on the write-off policy: Disclosed in Note VII of Section Three.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**g. Other financial assets measured at amortised cost:**

1. Information on financial subject to repurchase agreements and those given as collateral/blocked:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Given as collateral/blocked	63.762.575	-	59.862.341	-
Subject to repurchase agreements	7.642.228	15.062.241	12.345.942	10.571.152
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.404.803</b>	<b>15.062.241</b>	<b>72.208.283</b>	<b>10.571.152</b>

2. Information about Government debt securities:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Government debt	108.318.934	95.023.206
Treasury bonds	-	-
Other government debts	2.503.844	1.811.726
<b>Total</b>	<b>110.822.778</b>	<b>96.834.932</b>

3. Information on other financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Debt Securities	112.292.946	98.157.324
Quoted at stock exchange	112.292.946	98.157.324
Not quoted at stock exchange	-	-
Impairment (-)	9.836	2.648
<b>Total</b>	<b>112.283.110</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>

4. The movement of financial assets at amortised costs:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	98.154.676	52.585.560
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	4.213.550	3.327.702
Purchases During Year	9.781.591	12.928.334
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	(5.241.789)	(6.056.237)
Impairment Provision	(6.204)	75.128
Change in Amortised Cost	5.381.286	35.294.189
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>112.283.110</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**h. Information on investments in associates (Net):**

1. Non-consolidated associates:

1 (i). Reasons for being out of consolidation for non-consolidated associates: In accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks they have been left out of the scope of consolidation.

1 (ii). Information about non-consolidated associates:

Title	Address (City / Country)	Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1 Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	4,89	4,89
2 Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	9,09	9,09
3 JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	2,86	2,86
4 Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	8,33	8,33

1 (iii). Main financial figures of associates, in the order of the above table:

The financial figures stated below have been obtained from the financial statements date 31 March 2023 (\*).

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	2.068.572	1.640.650	151.004	61.552	-	955.578	53.059	-
2	852.693	149.531	414.343	7.895	-	33.517	16.137	-
3	181.747	142.869	10.447	15.346	561	100.751	58.825	-
4	85.418	79.062	2.790	-	-	8.092	4.570	-

1 (iv). Movement schedule for non-consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	18.957	18.129
Movements During the Period		
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	828
Dividends from Current Year Income	-	-
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	18.957	18.957
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

2. Consolidated subsidiaries within the current period: None.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**i. Information on subsidiaries (Net):**

1. Information related to shareholders' equity of major subsidiaries:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 30 June 2023 prepared in accordance with legislation in which companies are subject to.

	<b>Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank AG</b>	<b>AkÖde A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank Ventures BV</b>
Ödenmiş Sermaye	360.007	96.802	30.534	740.648	330.000	577.857
Hisse Senedi İhraç Primleri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yedek Akçeler	1.638.456	76.250	54.028	22.247.203	(14)	196.836
TMS uyarınca özkaynaklara yansıtılan kazançlar	(4.419)	(19.530)	(2.683)	-	(611)	-
Kâr/Zarar	420.642	3.529.892	797.717	4.744.315	(55.687)	3.887
Net Dönem Kârı	420.642	1.403.356	404.811	1.031.430	(55.320)	3.887
Geçmiş Yıllar Kârı/Zararı	-	2.126.536	392.906	3.712.885	(367)	-
Faaliyet Kiralaması Geliştirme Maliyetleri (-)	21	1.547	-	2.759	-	-
İpotek hizmeti sunma hakları hariç olmak üzere ilgili ertelenmiş vergi yükümlülüğü ile mahsup edildikten sonra kalan diğer maddi olmayan duran varlıklar (-)	10.851	153.979	1.885	24.073	-	-
<b>Çekirdek Sermaye Toplamı</b>	<b>2.403.814</b>	<b>3.527.888</b>	<b>877.711</b>	<b>27.705.334</b>	<b>273.688</b>	<b>778.580</b>
<b>İlave Ana Sermaye Toplamı</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Şerefiye veya diğer maddi olmayan duran varlıklar ve bunlara ilişkin ertelenmiş vergi yükümlülüklerinin Bankaların Özkaynaklarına İlişkin Yönetmeliğin Geçici 2 nci maddesinin birinci fıkrası uyarınca çekirdek sermayeden indirilmeyen kısmı (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ana Sermaye Toplamı</b>	<b>2.403.814</b>	<b>3.527.888</b>	<b>877.711</b>	<b>27.705.334</b>	<b>273.688</b>	<b>778.580</b>
<b>Katkı Sermaye Toplamı</b>	<b>108.224</b>	<b>1.580</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380.707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SERMAYE</b>	<b>2.512.038</b>	<b>3.529.468</b>	<b>877.711</b>	<b>28.086.041</b>	<b>273.688</b>	<b>778.580</b>
<b>Sermayeden İndirilecek Değerler</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>ÖZKAYNAK</b>	<b>2.512.038</b>	<b>3.529.468</b>	<b>877.711</b>	<b>28.086.041</b>	<b>273.688</b>	<b>778.580</b>

The Bank's subsidiaries, included in the consolidated calculation of capital requirement, do not have additional capital requirements.

2. Non-consolidated subsidiaries:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Address (City / Country)</b>	<b>Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%) share percentage (%)</b>		<b>Bank's risk group share percentage (%)</b>
1 Akbank Ventures BV	Amsterdam/Netherlands	100,00		100,00
2 Stablax Bilişim Teknoloji A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	-		76,00

  

	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>Shareholder s' Equity</b>	<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	<b>Interest Income</b>	<b>Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio</b>	<b>Current Period Profit/ Loss</b>	<b>Prior Period Profit/Loss</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>
1	778.580	778.580	-	3.887	-	3.887	-	-
2	87.879	83.267	783	819	-	(8.705)	(6.665)	-

The Parent Bank has established a new company, Akbank Ventures BV, located in the Netherlands, with a capital of USD 30 million, which it owns 100%. Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., a 100% subsidiary of the Parent Bank, became a shareholder of 76% of Stablax Bilişim Teknoloji A.Ş.

Subsidiaries owned by the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries within the scope of consolidation, which are not financial institutions, are not included in the scope of consolidation in accordance with the BRSA's "Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks", and are accounted for using the equity method defined in "TAS 28 Investments in Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures".

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

3. Consolidated subsidiaries:

Title	Address (City / Country)	Bank's Share Percentage-If Different Voting Percentage (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share Percentage (%)
1 Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
2 Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
3 Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
4 Akbank AG	Eschborn/Germany	100,00	100,00
5 AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00

4. Main financial figures of consolidated subsidiaries, in the order of the above table:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 30 June 2023 prepared in accordance with legislation in which companies are subject to.

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	22.971.620	2.414.686	250.613	1.348.386	131.657	420.642	226.463	-
2	14.552.979	3.683.414	172.192	1.000.574	929.460	1.403.356	461.707	-
3	1.067.983	879.596	38.746	1.985	168.669	404.811	136.454	-
4	109.554.711	27.732.166	116.804	2.467.810	143.806	1.031.430	633.676	-
5	370.058	273.688	1.173	27.695	885	[55.320]	[36.806]	-

5. Movement schedule for consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	23.528.038	16.060.130
Movements During the Period		
Additions (*)	188.000	70.000
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	3.204.971	3.073.735
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase (**)	8.062.540	4.324.173
Revaluation/Impairment	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	34.983.549	23.528.038
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

(\*) The mentioned amounts arise from the net increase of 188,000 TL in the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, for the current period, taking into account the capital decrease made during the period, and the increase of 70.000 TL in the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, for the current period.

(\*\*) Amounts refer to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note III of the Section Three

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

6. Sectoral information on consolidated financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

<b>Subsidiaries</b>	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
Banks	27.732.166		18.736.762	
Insurance Companies	-		-	
Factoring Companies	-		-	
Leasing Companies	2.414.686		1.994.044	
Finance Companies	-		-	
Other Financial Subsidiaries	4.836.697		2.797.232	

7. Subsidiaries quoted to a stock exchange: None (31 December 2022: None).

**j. Information on joint ventures:** None (31 December 2022: None).

**k. Information on finance lease receivables (Net):**

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>Gross</b>	<b>Net</b>	<b>Gross</b>	<b>Net</b>
2022	4.341.722	3.517.934	5.536.783	4.504.252
2023	6.642.165	5.160.908	3.658.791	2.987.065
2024 and following years	8.902.141	7.744.337	4.502.958	4.060.111
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.886.028</b>	<b>16.423.179</b>	<b>13.698.532</b>	<b>11.551.428</b>

**l. Information on the hedging derivative financial assets:**

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Fair Value Hedge	72.027	4.979.417	53.447	3.589.291
Cash Flow Hedge	25.499.703	2.451.298	18.814.664	2.062.480
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.571.730</b>	<b>7.430.715</b>	<b>18.868.111</b>	<b>5.651.771</b>

**m. Information on the investment properties:** None (31 December 2022: None).

**n. Information on deferred tax asset:**

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has TL 73.312 deferred tax asset (31 December 2022: TL 213.645). Temporary differences subject to deferred tax calculation result from mainly the differences between the book values, tax values and debts of fixed assets and financial assets, and provision for employee rights.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities, which are accounted for the temporary differences arising between applicable accounting policies and valuation principles and tax legislation in the Bank and in consolidated subsidiaries, are presented as net on an individual entity level. As noted in Note XVIII of Section Three, for the purposes of consolidated financial statements deferred taxes arising from different consolidated subsidiaries are presented separately in assets and liabilities. There are no carry forward tax losses that can be used as deductions for the tax calculation. An explanation about the net deferred tax liability is given in Note II-i-2 of Section Five.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**o. Information on property and equipment held for sale and related to discontinued operations:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Cost	490.050	591.213
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>490.050</b>	<b>591.213</b>

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Opening Balance Net Book Value</b>	<b>591.213</b>	<b>232.296</b>
Additions	33.586	601.564
Disposals (-), net	134.699	242.522
Impairment (-)	50	125
Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>490.050</b>	<b>591.213</b>

- p. Information on other assets:** Other assets amounting to TL 33.719.990 (31 December 2022: TL 25.626.503) on the balance sheet and do not exceed 10% of the total assets, excluding the off-balance sheet commitments.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES**

**a. Information on deposits:**

1. Information on maturity structure of the deposits: There are no seven-day notification deposits.

1 (i). Current Period – 30 June 2023:

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 6 Months	6 Months – 1 Year	1 Year and Over	Deposits Cumulative	Total
Saving Deposits	45.510.835	14.210.843	174.865.646	130.521.852	6.927.489	12.261.712	5.708	<b>384.304.085</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	192.010.117	16.510.853	107.432.894	14.557.437	8.835.247	36.848.653	1.324	<b>376.196.525</b>
Residents in Turkey	168.842.024	14.703.348	100.537.193	13.991.582	4.604.749	7.354.733	1.324	<b>310.034.953</b>
Residents Abroad	23.168.093	1.807.505	6.895.701	565.855	4.230.498	29.493.920	-	<b>66.161.572</b>
Public Sector Deposits	595.536	7.233	69.770	7.207	1.268	47	-	<b>681.061</b>
Commercial Deposits	47.588.643	37.261.079	41.668.928	10.255.882	9.858.991	18.299.662	-	<b>164.933.185</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	973.280	654.481	3.678.102	638.491	443.478	6.481	-	<b>6.394.313</b>
Precious metals Deposits	50.132.736	13.566	402.898	455.626	1.234.235	232.869	-	<b>52.471.930</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.033.723	85.933	1.832.191	9.346.059	7.558.236	1.132.358	-	<b>20.988.500</b>
The CBRT	122.760	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>122.760</b>
Domestic Banks	515.120	32.186	601.796	281.853	2.833.678	-	-	<b>4.264.633</b>
Foreign Banks	340.940	53.747	1.230.395	9.064.206	4.724.558	1.132.358	-	<b>16.546.204</b>
Participation Banks	54.903	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>54.903</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>337.844.870</b>	<b>68.743.988</b>	<b>329.950.429</b>	<b>165.782.554</b>	<b>34.858.944</b>	<b>68.781.782</b>	<b>7.032</b>	<b>1.005.969.599</b>

Foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument, the operating rules of which are determined by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the CBRT, and which ensures that TL deposits are valued with interest rates and are protected against foreign exchange rates, is offered to bank customers. As of 30 June 2023, TL deposit amount includes TL 237.930.337 (31 December 2022: 98.451.375 TL) thousand TL deposits within this scope.

1 (ii). Prior period - 31 December 2022:

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 6 Months	6 Months – 1 Year	1 Year and Over	Deposits Cumulative	Total
Saving Deposits	32.784.230	15.364.567	126.007.327	51.514.569	4.730.496	9.088.080	5.978	<b>239.495.247</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	139.175.596	13.291.362	109.753.661	8.552.502	4.028.195	28.098.247	942	<b>302.900.505</b>
Residents in Turkey	123.209.403	12.649.665	104.048.228	8.175.477	2.107.028	6.060.991	942	<b>256.251.734</b>
Residents Abroad	15.966.193	641.697	5.705.433	377.025	1.921.167	22.037.256	-	<b>46.648.771</b>
Public Sector Deposits	2.229.173	6.791	84.763	1.297	800	46	-	<b>2.322.870</b>
Commercial Deposits	33.497.094	27.287.709	32.691.846	8.877.864	9.343.978	7.449.948	-	<b>119.148.439</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	777.277	480.397	4.047.773	251.217	73.528	19.213	-	<b>5.649.405</b>
Precious metals Deposits	33.170.247	108.459	635.352	301.858	1.402.738	164.481	-	<b>35.783.135</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.476.193	2.065.090	4.716.401	2.397.469	5.579.339	27.835	-	<b>16.262.327</b>
The CBRT	26.673	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>26.673</b>
Domestic Banks	970.915	1.643.746	995.325	-	2.000.620	-	-	<b>5.610.606</b>
Foreign Banks	422.303	421.344	3.721.076	2.397.469	3.578.719	27.835	-	<b>10.568.746</b>
Participation Banks	56.302	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>56.302</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>243.109.810</b>	<b>58.604.375</b>	<b>277.937.123</b>	<b>71.896.776</b>	<b>25.159.074</b>	<b>44.847.850</b>	<b>6.920</b>	<b>721.561.928</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

2. Information on saving deposits insurance (\*):

Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and amounts exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund: The deposit amounts of the consolidated subsidiaries located abroad are subject to local insurance regulations and are not included in the table below.

	Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Saving Deposits	146.083.653	82.641.629	238.220.432	156.853.618
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	56.804.421	30.778.917	202.036.696	133.373.036
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits	22.985.582	12.176.457	23.834.138	19.450.803
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

(\* In the framework of the "Regulation on Insured Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 December 2022 and numbered 32051, the amount of insured deposit and participation fund amounting to TL 200 thousand as of 2022, It has been determined as TL 400 thousand, effective from the beginning of the calendar year of 2023.

In accordance with the "Regulation on Amending the Regulation on the Insurable Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, official institutions in the presence of credit institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions other than those belonging to the credit institutions all deposit and participation funds have been insured. In this context, commercial deposits covered by the insurance amount to TL 20.917.037 and the said amount is not included in the footnote.

3. Saving deposits of real persons which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Foreign Branches' Deposits and other accounts	5	33
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of Controlling Shareholders and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse, Children in care	-	-
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of President and Members of Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse and Children in care	3.251.092	2.265.541
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property Holdings Derived from Crime Defined in Article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law no:5237 dated 26.09.2004	-	-
Saving Deposits in Deposit Banks Established in Turkey solely to Engage in Off-shore Banking Activities	-	-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:**

Table of derivative financial liabilities (\*):

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	8.695.727	-	468.099	-
Swap Transactions	9.305.439	4.824.757	10.276.896	3.543.259
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	4.510	651.719	564	272.307
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.005.676</b>	<b>5.476.476</b>	<b>10.745.559</b>	<b>3.815.566</b>

(\* ) Excluding hedge transactions.

**c. Information on borrowings:**

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	2.224.615	2.084.916	1.549.474	2.924.437
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	85.462.410	-	70.589.043
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.224.615</b>	<b>87.547.326</b>	<b>1.549.474</b>	<b>73.513.480</b>

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	149.980	6.131.196	206.371	3.010.180
Medium and Long-term	2.074.635	81.416.130	1.343.103	70.503.300
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.224.615</b>	<b>87.547.326</b>	<b>1.549.474</b>	<b>73.513.480</b>

Securitized borrowings procured via A.R.T.S. Ltd. ("Structured Entity") are included in external funding sources of the Bank. Under the securitization program agreements, the Bank has sold foreign trade and customer receivables to A.R.T.S. Ltd.

3. The liabilities providing the funding sources of the Group are deposits, borrowings, marketable securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposits are the most important funding source of the Group and the diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors with a stable structure does not create any risk concentration. The borrowings are composed of funds such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from different financial institutions with different maturity-interest structures and characteristics. There is no risk concentration in any of the funding sources of the Group.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**d. Information on securities issued (Net):**

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank bills	1.185.640	-	2.663.511	-
Bonds	4.603.049	31.943.318	3.431.479	19.723.455
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.788.689</b>	<b>31.943.318</b>	<b>6.094.990</b>	<b>19.723.455</b>

**e. Information on other foreign liabilities:**

Other foreign liabilities amounting to TL 6.729.462 under "Other Liabilities" (31 December 2022: TL 6.612.002) and do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

**f. Information on financial leasing agreements:**

With the "IFRS 16 Leases" standard valid from 1 January 2019, the difference between operating leases and finance leases has been eliminated and the lease transactions have been expressed under the "Lease Payables" as liability by lessees.

Liabilities incurred due to financial leasing agreements:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less Than 1 Year	312.692	150.787	222.354	101.967
Between 1-4 Years	796.525	448.359	572.553	316.650
More Than 4 Years	800.826	590.506	612.421	447.765
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.910.043</b>	<b>1.189.652</b>	<b>1.407.328</b>	<b>866.382</b>

**g. Information on the hedging derivative financial liabilities:**

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge	264.855	-	494.476	1
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>264.855</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>494.476</b>	<b>1</b>

**h. Information on provisions:**

1. Information on reserves for employee rights:

According to Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires.

The compensation amount equals to one month's salary of an employee for each year of service, but this amount is limited up to severance limit decided by law. This liability is not subject to any funding legally and there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
Discount Rate (%)	0,50	0,50
Rate for the Probability of Retirement (%)	94,96	94,96

The principal actuarial assumption is that the current maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation.

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during the period are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Prior Period Closing Balance</b>	<b>1.810.432</b>	<b>620.807</b>
Recognized as an Expense During the Period	266.545	206.750
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	303.286	1.055.375
Paid During the Period	(165.449)	(72.500)
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>2.214.814</b>	<b>1.810.432</b>

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has allocated vacation liability amounting to TL 843.110 (31 December 2022: TL 444.680).

2. Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign indexed loans:

As of 30 June 2023, the Bank has no provision related to foreign currency differences of foreign indexed loans (31 December 2022: None) and the related prior period amount is offset with the balance of foreign currency indexed loans.

3. Information on provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash: Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash amounting to TL 638.147 as of 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: TL 457.083).

4. Information on other provisions:

(i). Information on free provision for possible risks: TL 1.400.000 (31 December 2022: TL 1.400.000).

(ii). Information on provisions for banking services promotion: The Group has provision for credit cards and banking services promotion activities amounting to TL 295.116 (31 December 2022: TL 202.113).

**i. Explanations on tax liability:**

1. Explanations on tax liability:

Tax calculations of the Group are explained in Note XVIII of Section Three. As of 30 June 2023, the remaining tax liability after the deduction of taxes paid is TL 819.963 (31 December 2022: TL 9.762.078).

1 (i). Information on taxes payable:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
Corporate Taxes Payable	819.963	9.762.078
Taxation on Marketable Securities	343.719	250.818
Property Tax	6.573	3.937
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	683.974	541.074
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	19.309	27.075
Value Added Tax Payable	295.588	129.887
Other	276.226	223.690
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.445.352</b>	<b>10.938.559</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

1 (ii). Information on premium payables:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Social Security Premiums – Employee	13.034	7.039
Social Security Premiums – Employer	3.236	1.442
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	680	3
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium – Employer	752	3
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance – Employee	12.870	5.166
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	23.530	9.088
Other	1.458	261
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.560</b>	<b>23.002</b>

2. Information on deferred tax liability:

As of 30 June 2023, Turkish Lira deferred tax liability of the Group amounts to TL 4.026.415 (31 December 2022: TL 3.484.774). An explanation about the net deferred tax asset is given in Note I-n of Section Five.

**j. Information on subordinated loan (\*):**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>		<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Debt Instruments subject to common equity	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt Instruments subject to tier 2 equity	-	12.837.383	-	16.800.082
Subordinated Loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	12.837.383	-	16.800.082
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.837.383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.800.082</b>

(\*). Explanation about the subordinated loans is given in Note I-b of Section Four.

**k. Information on shareholders' equity:**

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Common Stock	5.200.000	5.200.000
Preferred Stock	-	-

2. Amount of paid-in-capital, explanations as to whether the registered share capital system is applied, if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

<b>Capital System</b>	<b>Paid-in capital</b>	<b>Ceiling</b>
Registered Share Capital	5.200.000	10.000.000

3. Capital increases and sources in the current period and other information based on increased capital shares: None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None.
5. Information on capital commitments, the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the "subsequent interim period: None.
6. The effects of anticipations based on the financial figures for prior periods regarding the Group's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to uncertainties at these indicators:

The Group has been continuing its operations with high profitability and has been retaining most of its net profit in the equity, either by increasing its capital or transferring it into reserves. On the other hand, only a small part of the equity is allocated to investment such as associates and fixed assets, thus giving a chance for considerably high free capital which provides funds for liquid and interest bearing assets. Considering all these factors, the Group continues to its operations with strong shareholders' equity.

7. Information on privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.
8. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-
Valuation Difference	2.513.941	(4.687.681)	10.460.819	(2.503.023)
Foreign Currency Differences	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.513.941</b>	<b>(4.687.681)</b>	<b>10.460.819</b>	<b>(2.503.023)</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS**

**Explanations on off-balance sheet commitments:**

1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: 3.150.430 asset purchase commitments (31 December 2022: TL 7.852.054), TL 203.059.320 commitments for credit card limits (31 December 2022: TL 106.067.149) and TL 7.502.476 commitments for cheque books (31 December 2022: TL 4.523.116).
2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

The Group has no probable losses arising from off-balance sheet items. Obligations arising from the off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments".

2 (i). Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Bank Acceptance Loans	379.258	195.108
Letters of Credit	29.062.591	21.235.695
Other Guarantees and Warranties	24.750.132	22.402.592
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.191.981</b>	<b>43.833.395</b>

2 (ii). Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	3.724.112	3.848.901
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	73.820.923	47.315.452
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	21.774.249	14.444.317
Guarantees Given to Customs	4.098.913	3.129.038
Other Letters of Guarantee	49.761.411	28.730.931
<b>Total</b>	<b>153.179.608</b>	<b>97.468.639</b>

3. Information on non-cash loans:

3.(i) Total amount of non-cash loans:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Non-cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	58.781.939	41.287.868
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year	17.302.211	16.472.708
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	41.479.728	24.815.160
Other Non-cash Loans	148.589.650	100.014.166
<b>Total</b>	<b>207.371.589</b>	<b>141.302.034</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT**

**a. Information on interest income:**

1. Information on interest income on loans (\*):

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 30 June 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term Loans	20.164.060	2.273.637	12.765.179	964.814
Medium and Long-term Loans	18.476.454	5.624.965	10.568.812	3.488.843
Interest on Loans Under Follow-Up	511.912	-	560.449	-
Premiums Received from the Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.152.426</b>	<b>7.898.602</b>	<b>23.894.440</b>	<b>4.453.657</b>

(\*) Fee and commission income from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 30 June 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	-	133.593	-	1.184
From Domestic Banks	169.664	36.008	12.273	5.796
From Foreign Banks	660	657.746	36	57.464
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>170.324</b>	<b>827.347</b>	<b>12.309</b>	<b>64.444</b>

3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 30 June 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	97.185	12.763	31.007	7.632
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	11.180.826	2.649.664	5.534.415	1.842.194
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	16.354.821	369.781	11.079.329	317.406
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.632.832</b>	<b>3.032.208</b>	<b>16.644.751</b>	<b>2.167.232</b>

As stated in the Note VII of Section Three, there are bonds indexed to consumer prices ("CPI") in the securities portfolios of the Bank whose fair value difference is reflected to other comprehensive income and measured with their amortized cost. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are created according to the CPI of two months ago. The Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly.

The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when deemed necessary. In this context, as of 30 June 2023, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 40%. As of 30 June 2023, in case of the CPI estimate increases or decreases by 1%, the profit before tax will increase by approximately TL 454 million (full amount) or decrease by the same amount.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries: None.

**b. Information on interest expense:**

1. Information of interest expense on borrowings (\*):

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 30 June 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	326.806	2.254.991	98.512	831.380
The CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	326.806	29.093	98.512	17.741
Foreign Banks	-	2.225.898	-	813.639
Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	317.207	-	136.452
<b>Total</b>	<b>326.806</b>	<b>2.572.198</b>	<b>98.512</b>	<b>967.832</b>

(\* ) Fee and commission expense from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest expense given to associates and subsidiaries: None.

3. Information on interest expense given to securities issued:

	Current Period 30 June 2023		Prior Period 30 June 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest expense on securities issued	828.135	1.250.639	513.337	1.281.414

4. Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits :

There are no seven-day notification deposits.

Current Period - 30.06.2023	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits					Total
		Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	59.694	750.563	1.449	-	-	<b>811.706</b>
Saving Deposits	-	1.656.169	21.537.008	5.098.966	480.309	791.061	<b>29.563.513</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	746	10.663	496	55	1	<b>11.961</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	3.365.173	7.359.480	754.882	874.556	1.054.077	<b>13.408.168</b>
Other Deposits	-	43.976	539.731	67.297	11.141	792	<b>662.937</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.125.758</b>	<b>30.197.445</b>	<b>5.923.090</b>	<b>1.366.061</b>	<b>1.845.931</b>	<b>44.458.285</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	90.414	225.626	918.018	232.942	82.804	376.434	<b>1.926.238</b>
Bank Deposits	2.945	309	94.216	494.929	322.989	18.106	<b>933.494</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	14	3.377	1.623	1.267	1.631	<b>7.912</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.359</b>	<b>225.949</b>	<b>1.015.611</b>	<b>729.494</b>	<b>407.060</b>	<b>396.171</b>	<b>2.867.644</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>93.359</b>	<b>5.351.707</b>	<b>31.213.056</b>	<b>6.652.584</b>	<b>1.773.121</b>	<b>2.242.102</b>	<b>47.325.929</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period - 30.06.2022	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits					Total
		Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	351.046	123.929	-	-	-	<b>474.975</b>
Saving Deposits	-	1.087.439	4.930.349	1.031.362	146.600	116.412	<b>7.312.162</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	441	2.966	43	282	2	<b>3.734</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	2.215.294	1.117.860	45.317	1.239.002	36.259	<b>4.653.732</b>
Other Deposits	-	82.588	339.424	17.769	44.488	22.157	<b>506.426</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.736.808</b>	<b>6.514.528</b>	<b>1.094.491</b>	<b>1.430.372</b>	<b>174.830</b>	<b>12.951.029</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	2.228	183.696	438.259	26.335	20.133	181.338	<b>851.989</b>
Bank Deposits	19	4.617	103.417	35.596	14.686	-	<b>158.335</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	66	1.078	17	1.752	496	<b>3.409</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.247</b>	<b>188.379</b>	<b>542.754</b>	<b>61.948</b>	<b>36.571</b>	<b>181.834</b>	<b>1.013.733</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2.247</b>	<b>3.925.187</b>	<b>7.057.282</b>	<b>1.156.439</b>	<b>1.466.943</b>	<b>356.664</b>	<b>13.964.762</b>

**c. Information on trading profit/loss (Net):**

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 30 June 2022
<b>Profit</b>	<b>1.588.701.897</b>	<b>1.495.060.961</b>
Income From Capital Market Transactions	6.314.006	1.779.423
Income From Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	89.063.061	56.626.003
Foreign Exchange Gains	1.493.324.830	1.436.655.535
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>1.561.042.785</b>	<b>1.486.056.194</b>
Loss from Capital Market Transactions	2.172.670	708.825
Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	64.600.819	62.738.715
Foreign Exchange Loss	1.494.269.296	1.422.608.654
<b>Total (Net)</b>	<b>27.659.112</b>	<b>9.004.767</b>

(\*) The net profit resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL 34.161.725 (30 June 2022: TL (297.765)).

**d. Explanations on other operating income:**

Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which provision has been allocated in prior periods and provisions that have been set aside in prior periods and reversed in the current year with the sale from non-performing loans portfolio.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**e. Provision expenses related to loans and other receivables of the Group:**

Expected provision expense:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2022</b>
Expected Credit Loss	7.480.057	3.553.034
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	2.311.624	668.460
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	2.963.067	719.820
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	2.205.366	2.164.754
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	1.074
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	1.074
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries Securities		
Value Decrease	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other (*)	339.951	4.225.581
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.820.008</b>	<b>7.779.689</b>

(\*) Includes provisions for impairment losses on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations, impairment losses on financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss, lawsuit provision expenses and free provision expense.

**f. Information related to other operating expenses:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2022</b>
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	101.097	41.906
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	622.603	318.922
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	380.575	215.521
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	50	225
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	9.988.669	3.361.310
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	154.405	84.897
Maintenance Expenses	96.362	47.964
Advertisement Expenses	300.600	153.808
Other Expenses	9.437.302	3.074.641
Loss on Sales of Assets	6.862	173
Other	2.743.318	1.002.047
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.843.174</b>	<b>4.940.104</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

(\*) As explained in the note of II. Explanations and footnotes on liabilities" titled " "Explanations on provisions", "XI. Personnel Expenses (-)" have been expressed in the "Income Statement XI. Personnel Expenses (-)" in the current period.

**g. Information on income/loss from minority interest:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2023</b>	<b>30 June 2022</b>
Income/(loss) from minority interest	-	-

**h. Information on tax provision of continued and discontinued operations:**

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has a current tax expense of TL 1.174.868 (30 June 2022: TL 3.864.860), deferred tax expense of TL 14.204.317 (30 June 2022: TL 5.645.647) and deferred tax income of TL 7.588.312 (30 June 2022: TL 2.052.472). The Group's current tax expense of TL 484.245 (30 June 2022: TL 187.573) and deferred tax income of TL 80.576 (30 June 2022: TL 60.399 income) belong to Akbank AG, its subsidiary operating in Germany.

The Group has no discontinued operations.

**i. Other figures on profit and loss statement:**

"Other Fee and Commission Income" in the Income Statement mainly consists of commissions received from credit card, money transfer and insurance transactions.

**V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Disclosures are not prepared in accordance with the Article 25 of the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced".

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO RISK GROUP THAT THE GROUP BELONGS TO:**

**Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Group's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and profit and loss of the period:**

1. Current Period – 30 June 2023:

Group's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Group		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	11.503.560	4.863.943	132.122	140.263
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	12.357.679	8.825.140	144.318	79.609
Interest and Commission Income Received	-	-	1.000.493	19.553	4.017	661

2. Prior Period – 31 December 2022:

Group's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Group		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans and Other Receivables					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	9.846.250	2.830.028	77.741	94.948
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	11.503.560	4.863.943	132.122	140.263
Interest and Commission Income Received (*)	-	-	536.228	8.682	3.504	1.348

(\*) 30 June 2022 balances used for income/expense accounts.

3. Information on deposits of the Group's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current		Current		Current	
	Period 30.06.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Period 30.06.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Period 30.06.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	11.017.534	9.970.604	1.284.380	960.273
Balance at the End of the Period	781.206	-	18.687.662	11.017.534	1.776.848	1.284.380
Interest expense on Deposits (*)	3.250	-	397.116	351.984	59.101	27.276

(\*) 30 June 2022 balances used for income/expense accounts.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Group's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current		Current	Prior	Current	Prior
	Period	Prior Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
	30.06.2023	31.12.2022	30.06.2023	31.12.2022	30.06.2023	31.12.2022
Transactions at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	18.150.160	23.469.742	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	20.660.097	18.150.160	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	254.094	[161.659]	-	-
Transactions for Hedging Purposes						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-

(\*) 30 June 2022 balances used for income/expense accounts.

Figures presented in the table above show the total of "sale" and "purchase" amounts of the related transactions. Accordingly, as a result of the nature of these transactions, the difference between the "sale" and "purchase" transactions affects the net exposure of the Group. As of 30 June 2023, the net exposure for direct and indirect shareholders of the Group is TL (1.639.798) (31 December 2022: TL (348.103)).

5. Information regarding benefits provided to the Group's key management:

As of 30 June 2023, benefits provided to the Group's key management amounting to TL 292.061 (30 June 2022: 123.222).

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Parent Bank issued a total of 300.000.000 USD of subordinated securities on 25 July 2023.

**SECTION SIX  
EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

The consolidated financial statements for the interim period ended 30 June 2023 have been reviewed by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. The audit report dated 26 July 2023 is presented preceding the consolidated financial statements.

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**SECTION SEVEN (\*)  
EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT**

**Message from the Chairman of the Board:**

Central banks of the advanced economies continued to increase interest rates in the second quarter of the year in order to control inflationary pressures. Despite the improvement in headline inflation rates, core inflation indicators remain stubborn. Core inflation is 4.8% in the USA, 5.5% in the Eurozone, 6.9% in the UK, well above the 2% targets. This indicates that the tight monetary stance will be maintained for a while in advanced economies.

In the global economy, economic activity and labor markets follow a stronger course than previously expected. Contrary to the long-standing bond market pricing, recession expectations for the USA are weakening and the probability attributed to the soft landing scenario is increasing. While the slowdown in economic activity is quite gradual, the outlook in the manufacturing industry and services diverges. Despite the weakening in manufacturing activities, the strong course in services causes the slowdown in growth to be more limited than expected. Accordingly, international organizations continue to update their forecasts for 2023 upwards. OECD and IMF growth forecasts are at 1.6% for the US and at around 1% for the Eurozone in 2023, while UK GDP is predicted to be almost flat.

Fed has increased the policy rate by 500 basis points to the range of 5.00-5.25% since March 2022, and deferred the rate hike at its June meeting. Although the Fed has signaled a 50 basis points increase in the remainder of the year, the recently announced inflation data, which was below expectations, strengthened the views that the terminal rate may be lower. The European Central Bank (ECB), on the other hand, has increased short-term interest rates by a total of 400 basis points since July 2022. ECB stated that it will continue data-based decision-making process in the coming period, and maintain the tight monetary stance to reach the 2% inflation target. However, while the leading indicators give more clear signs of contraction in the manufacturing industry in Europe, this situation seems likely to narrow down ECB's room for maneuver. The Bank of England, on the other hand, has increased the policy rate by a total of 490 basis points since December 2021. The decline in headline and core inflation rates in June eroded expectations for the continuation of the aggressive tightening process. On the other hand, the strengthening expectations that the Fed is nearing the end of the interest rate hike cycle have caused the dollar to depreciate against developed country currencies in recent days, resulting in a slight increase in commodity prices.

On domestic side, an important uncertainty element has disappeared with the end of the elections. Following the change in economic management and policy approach, we are entering a balancing period in which macro financial fragilities can be reduced. Along with the signal given by CBRT that it entered a gradual monetary tightening cycle by raising the policy rate to 15% in June, simplification of the existing micro and macro prudential framework will form a more favorable basis for the healthy conduct of banking activities. However, the degree of monetary tightening and the pace of the simplification process in policies are not yet clear and it limits predictability.

Despite the negative effects of the great earthquake disaster, the Turkish economy grew by 4.0% annually in the first quarter, driven by domestic demand. Domestic demand continued to support economic activity in the second quarter of the year. Production and export losses due to the earthquake were largely compensated.

The strong course of retail loans and domestic demand, as well as the real appreciation of the Turkish lira led to an increase in the current account deficit excluding gold and energy. On the other hand, the 12-month cumulative foreign trade deficit reached a very high level of \$119 billion in June, due to the strong gold and energy imports. Although tourism activities were quite well, the 12-month cumulative current account deficit increased to \$60 billion as of May. The current account deficit of \$ 37.7 billion in the first five months of the year was fully financed by reserves, causing the CBRT's net foreign exchange position to deteriorate.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

The reversal of the factors causing imbalance in the current account in the last one and a half month, it creates a more positive outlook in the external balance for the second half of the year. We anticipate a more moderate outlook for the current account balance and external financing needs compared to the first half of the year, due to the decline in international energy prices, the slowdown in loan growth and the adjustment in exchange rates.

Annual inflation decreased from 64.3% at the end of 2022 to 38.2% as of June. However, the rapid depreciation of the Turkish lira, high wage increases and tax rate hikes as a budgetary measure indicate that the inflation trend will strengthen again in the second half of the year. Backward-indexed wage and administered price adjustments to improve public budget balances increase inflation rigidity and show that the high inflation environment is gradually settling in the ecosystem.

In the first half of the year, the central government budget deficit reached TRY 483.2 billion and the 12-month cumulative deficit reached TRY 716 billion, exceeding the MTP targets. In the upcoming period, the budget deficit is expected to increase significantly due to factors such as the expenditures to be made for the earthquake zone, high wage increases, increasing interest burden and Early Retirement Benefit payments. In order to meet the public financing requirement, it seems likely that domestic borrowing will increase along with tax increases and spending cut measures.

Loans started to lose momentum since the elections. While the last 4-week averages point to a serious contraction in commercial loans, the growth rate in retail loans also slowdown. The stock of currency-protected deposits increased to TRY 2,847 billion (\$ 110 billion) according to the 7 July data released by the BRSA, reaching a share of 42.6% in TL deposits. The non-performing loans ratio in the banking sector, on the other hand, remained low at 1.8% as of May, while the capital adequacy ratio remained above the legal limit with 17.1%.

In the upcoming period, the monetary policies of the central banks of the advanced countries and their reflections on the global financial system and geopolitical developments; and the balancing steps to be taken by the economy management and its effects on the banking sector and macro aggregates will continue to be closely monitored.

**Message from the CEO:**

Despite the adverse effects of the earthquake, the Turkish economy maintained its steady growth trend in the first half of the year. Meanwhile, the Turkish banking sector continued to support the sustainable growth of our country. With its unwavering belief in Turkey's future Akbank also remained committed to providing resources to the economy and the real sector.

In the first half of 2023, the loan support we provided to the economy increased to a total of TL 990 billion with TL 782 billion in cash loans. Our deposits reached TL 1 trillion 6 billion, while our assets reached TL 1 trillion 527 billion. With our strong capital adequacy ratio of 19.3%, we continued to support the growth and development of the real sector. Akbank reported a consolidated net profit of TL 31 billion 18 million.

In the first half of the year, we achieved net active customer base growth of over 1 million. Thus, we managed to increase the number of our active customers by 3.6 million in the last 1.5 years. This remarkable development had a substantial impact on our revenue generation and market share gains.

For a long time, we have been making significant investments in our technology. As a result of the investments we made in line with our vision for the future of banking, we have practices and technologies in digitalization, design, advanced analytics, and infrastructure that exceed international standards. The driving force behind our successful results are Akbank's people; they developed this vision, turned it into a reality, and carry it forward every day. I am confident that the positive trend we have achieved will also continue in the coming years.

I would like to thank our colleagues for their successful performance in the first half of 2023 and all our stakeholders, especially our customers, for the trust they place in us.

[\*] Amounts in section seven expressed in full Turkish Lira ("TL") amount unless otherwise stated.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**A. INTRODUCTION**

**1. Changes in the Articles of Association during the period:**

There have been no changes in the Articles of Association during the period.

**2. Important Issues and Transactions during the period**

As of 20th of January, 2023, Nesip İlker Altıntaş, Executive Vice President in charge of Technology and Operations, resigned from his position and assigned the position to Gökhan Gökçay, acting as Senior Vice President of IT Architecture and Data Technologies Division. Operations functions started to be executed under People and Culture Business Unit by Executive Vice President Pinar Anapa.

Alp Keler, Executive Vice President in charge of Private Banking and Wealth Management, has resigned from his position to be effective as of 01.05.2023. Dalya Kohen, Senior Vice President in charge of Private Banking, will be appointed as Executive Vice President of Private Banking and Wealth Management.

At our Board of Directors meeting dated 16.02.2023, it was decided that, in order to support healthy price formations and stability at Akbank shares and to protect the interests of investors, up to 5.200.000.000 shares with a nominal value of TL 52.000.000 representing 1% of our Bank's issued share capital shall be repurchased, total maximum funds allocated for share buy-back transactions shall be determined as TL 1.000.000.000, the share buy-back shall be presented to the information of the shareholders at the general assembly, share buy-backs shall be conducted until 31.12.2023 and the Head Office shall be authorized in matters related to the share buy-backs.

Akbank's Board of Directors decided to authorize the management to establish a 100% owned subsidiary in the Netherlands named Akbank Ventures BV, with USD 30 million initial capital, to be able to invest in technology ventures to undertake required applications. As of 11.04.2023, the establishment of Akbank Ventures BV was completed and registered by The Netherlands Chamber of Commerce.

Fitch Credit Ratings affirmed Long Term Foreign and Local Currency IDRs of Akbank T.A.Ş. at "B-" and "B", respectively. The outlook was left unchanged at "Negative".

As of date 28 March 2023, the dividend to be distributed from 2022 net profit of TL 60.024.084.405 will be as follows;

- Gross TL 260.000.000 equal to 5% of Bank's paid-in capital of TL 5.200.000.000 as of December 31, 2022 will be allocated as primary cash gross dividend; and gross TL 8.736.000.000 will be allocated as secondary cash gross dividend. Total gross dividend of TL 8.996.000.000 equal to 173% of the paid in capital, will be distributed to shareholders,
- Cash dividend payment to start from 30th of March, 2023,
- In accordance with the first paragraph clause (e) of article 5 of the Corporate Tax Law, TL 7.343.971,49 which is exempt from corporate tax to be allocated to a "Special Fund Account" and after allocating TL 873.600.000 to Legal Reserves, the remaining profit will be retained under Extraordinary Reserves.

Resolutions of the Ordinary General Assembly of our Bank that was held on March 28, 2023 have been registered at the Istanbul Trade Registry Office on March 31, 2023.

According to Shareholders' Ordinary General Assembly held on 28.03.2023, PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. has been appointed as the independent audit firm for the year 2023 and registration has been completed by Istanbul Trade Registry Office on 31.03.2023, announced at the T. Trade Registry Gazette in its issue with date and number 31.03.2023 / 10802.

---

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

It has been decided to call the subordinated notes (Tier II) with ISINs XS1772360803 and US00972BAC37 issued on 27 February 2018, amounting USD 400 million in total with 10 years maturity and having a call option at the end of 5 years. As of 27.04.2023, Akbank successfully called its subordinated notes.

Following discussions between our bank and AIIB, DFC and IFC, it had been announced on 30.03.2023, the institutions completed their internal credit and board approvals to invest in one or more tranches of Akbank's USD denominated subordinated debt (Tier-II) issuance/s. As of 24.07.2023, Akbank issued a total of USD 300 million of Tier-II bonds with 10 years maturity and having a call option at the end of 5 years.

Akbank has secured a multi-currency syndicated social term loan facility from international markets, comprised of 2 tranches: USD 245.5 million and EUR 233 million with 367 days maturity. All-in cost for the tranches are Sofr+4,25% p.a. and Euribor+4,00% p.a. respectively.

#### B. BANKING SECTOR FIRST QUARTER OVERVIEW

In the the first six months of 2023, loan growth in the sector was 31,5% and deposit growth on the funding side was 31,3%.

#### C. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS AND FIRST QUARTER OVERVIEW

##### 1. Main Balance Sheet Items (TL Million):

	<b>30.06.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
	<b>Consolidated</b>	<b>Consolidated</b>
	<b>Financial Results</b>	<b>Financial Results</b>
Total Assets	1.526.853	1.147.294
Loans	782.475	616.109
Deposits	1.005.970	721.562
Equity	169.547	153.606
Net Income (30.06.2022)	31.018	21.157

##### 2. Main Financial Ratios (%):

	<b>30.06.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
	<b>Consolidated</b>	<b>Consolidated</b>
	<b>Financial Results</b>	<b>Financial Results</b>
Loan / Total Assets	51,2	53,7
Deposit / Total Assets	65,9	62,9
Return on Equity (30.06.2022)	39,0	47,1
Return on Assets(30.06.2022)	4,7	4,9
NPL Ratio (*)	2,1	2,8
Capital Adequacy Ratio	19,3	23,5
Earnings Per Share (TL) (30.06.2022)	0,05965	0,04069

(\*) Excluded leasing receivables.

##### 3. Akbank 2Q23 Results Overview:

Akbank reported a gross profit of TL 38.809 million in the first six months of the year. Akbank's net profit is TL 31.018 million.

Capital adequacy ratio of the bank has realized at 19,32% in this period.

As of 30 June 2023, Akbank's consolidated total asset realized at TL 1.527 billion, loans are TL 782 billion and total deposits are TL 1.006 billion.

Akbank's NPL ratio realized at 2,1% as of 30 June 2023.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**4. Bank's Expectations for 2023:**

Banks' forward-looking consolidated expectations which was announced publicly on 31 January 2023 are stated below:

**2023 Guidance Outlook (%)**

---

TL Loan Growth	~ 40%
FX Loan Growth (in USD)	Low-single digit
ROE	~ 30%
NIM (Swap ad.)	4-5%
Net fees&comm. growth	~ 60%
Opex increase	Improvement (*)
Cost/income (**)	Low 30%'s
NPL	< 3%
Net total CoC (excl. ccy impact)	~ 100 bps

---

(\*) Indicates lower increase YoY compared to 2022

(\*\*) CIR calculation excludes FX gain from hedge position related with stage 1&2 provisions